

DECEMBER 12, 1960 (1)

THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

Air Wayes Decked With Yule Promos

Radio Stations' Tinseled Fare Includes 'Donkey Contests,' Santa Claus Sleuthing

By JUNE BUNDY

across the country have launched WHK's case). A complete Polaroid their usual yule-time promotions Camera outfit will be awarded to month, with a flock of fund-raising the WINS winner; while WHK stunts, holiday contests and other will distribute more than \$2,000 in special gimmicks.

"Dominick the Donkey" by Lou Monte is currently the focal point Holliday reports that the station of contests conducted by several disk jockeys, including Buddy Deane, WJZ-TV, Baltimore; Bill Schweitzer, program director of WEBR. BRittfalo; Howie Leonard, WLOB. Portlandd, Me.; Dick Smith, WORC. Worchistor, Mass; Sherm Strickhouse, VICE, Providence, Strickhouse, WCOP, Boston. Schweitzer, who origginated the idea, has been spinning the Monte disk 20 times a day, a hd asking listeners to send in their names on postcards. These careds are pulled out at random every day, and the winners receive copies of the Montre platter. At the conclusion of the contest, a "grand winner" will receive \$100 worth of toys, which will be delivered by "Santa;" riding on a donkey named Dominick instead of a reindeer.

given each day to help listeners identify the "secret" St. Nick (a NEW YORK - Radio stations well-known personality - local in prizes to its "Mystery Santa Claus" Roulette Records' new waxing winner. In addition to the Santa Claus contest, WHK deejay Johnny will arrange for Santa Claus to pay a special visit to homes where the letters WHK have been incorporated into holiday displays decorating the outside of homes.

The U. S. Marine Reserve is repeating its successful "Toys for Tots" campaign again this year. One of the first stations to tie up with the Marines' promotion is WACE, Springfield, Mass., which is asking its listeners to bring in new or repairable used toys as donations. In return, WACE will give out free records. Last year WACE dialers donated three truck-loads of toys for the lund, Dick Drury, operations manager of KQV, Pittsburgh, is inviting children in local orphanages to send in Christmas cards which they have made themselves. The cards will be displayed in KQV's showjuddy Deane's contest calls for case studio windows. The station wers to guess how many donkey is sending a transistor radio to the Deejays at KQV will also attend Christmas parties at local orphanages and distribute records to the

U.S. MUSICIANS HOPE FOR MORE By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - American music and its finest performers could be given far more of a world audience through the international cultural exchange program if the new administration and the new head of the State Department give their blessing to the project.

The roundhouse swings of appropriations committees at tours of singers, orchestras and jazz groups - especially the latter - could be considerably tamed in 1961 if the White House is known to feel warmly toward Uncle Sam's musical emissaries. A goodly percentage of both the longhairs and the cats have been rooting for Senator Fullbright, patron saint of performing arts on the Hill, to be the country's next Secretary of State. Although the so - called "President's International Program" received a new and vigorous co-ordinator in the 1959 appointment of Robert Thayer as Assistant Secretary of State for Cultural Affairs, in 1959, funds for the performer-exchange project have stayed at the same level of around \$2.25 million per fiscal year. Out of a total of less than \$49 million authorized over a five-year period, from 1955 to 1960, for the entire exchange program, including funds for international trade fair participation, less than \$14 million went for cultural presentations. Dedicated workers in the State Department, ANTA, the U.S. Information Agency, and other agencies stretched this to cover a total of 170 musical, dramatic and athletic tours, covering cities of 10 countries.

EMI Claims Fourth CULTURAL TOURS Of World's Disk \$\$; Sales at Top Level

British-Based Global Organization Says Trade Good on Most Fronts

By DON WEDGE

LONDON - EMI is now responsible for one-quarter of the our organization will keep us world's production and sales of firmly established as the world's records, it was claimed here as a largest record company. result of a special research study on a fully international basis. At the same time, warning was given that there may be a recession following the current slackening of the pace of economic expansion. although this might lead to increased disk sales.

Both claim and forecast were international demand is approxi-

newcomers have found the business difficult and unprofitable. We are convinced that our catalogs and

"EMI is now probably stronger than ever in the disk market, not only in Britain, but also in other parts of the world. In a special study which we have done in the production and sales of records in all the countries of the world, we have found that our share of total

Guess Hee-Haws

see haw sounds are used on the child who submits the best card. Monte record. Winners will be awarded stuffed toy donkeys. Toy donkeys (with Monte's autograph atlached) will also be presented as kids. prizes by the other deejays named above for the best letter written by listeners on the subject "Why I would like a donkey for Christ-

The conlests are paying off in sales on the disk, according to Roulette's publicity chief Bud Katzel. Buffalo distributor Carl Glazer, of Metro Distributing, has ordered close to 5,000 a day since the contest started on WEBR said Katzel, and Boston is also coming in with strong orders on record. Other cities where contests are in progress show similar sales activity. A "Sectet Santa" gimmick is plized by WINS, New York, and HK, Cleveland, New clues are

WNEW to Air 24-Hour Cheer

NEW YORK-Again this year WNEW here will give its listeners the costly Christmas present of 24 hours of non-commercial yule prostamming from 8 p.m. December 24 to 8 p.m. Christmas Day,

Sponsors have purchased an enlire day on other stations and preacated what amounts to a noncommercial holiday seg. (See story on this gage.) But WNEW is deliberately eschewing all financial walfits and donating one spot per

Miami station WCKR is devoting its December promotional funds to two separate drives, both aimed at sharing Christmas with needy families' children. "Shara-Christmus" is based on a selection (bytomore the second state of the second state of

(Continued on page 16)

Continued on page 10

given by EMI Chairman Sir Joseph mately 25 per cent." Lockwood when he addressed company stockholders at the annual general meeting here December 8.

"All the indications are that the economic climate will get cloudier and more unsettled," he said, "Almost everywhere the pace of economic expansion is slackening and, in many parts of the world, it may give way soon to some measure of recession."

Might Up Demand

the demand for durable consumer manufacturers' margins. goods is deliberately pulled down ing changes.

like records, rises."

During his review of the EMI group's diversified world-wide alfairs, he noted the intensified competition in the disk industry.

"As in the '30's," he said, "many

(For Sir Joseph's comments on the British scene see separate stories.)

Following are extracts from Sir loseph's remarks on other coun-LIBES:

U. S. and Canada-Sales of Capitol Records in the year had been handicapped by the work stoppage at Scranton, the company's main factory. Turnover was down slightly on the year and However, Sir Joseph added that profits were substantially lower, this might lead to stimulated de- partly because of the sloppage, mand for disks, "When, in order but also through continued presto contain inflationary pressures, sure on costs and competition on

Australia-Sales of EMI's subby government restrictions, we of- sidiary were 38 per cent higher, ten find that the pattern of spend- largely accounted for by a 67 per cent increase in TV receiver sales, "The demand for other products, but disks were up, too, and increasingly profitable due to efficiencies in manufacture and increased output.

New Zealand-EMI retained its share of a reduced disk market.

Germany-Disk market not so good as in the previous year. mainly because of heavy consumer spending on TV sets." EMI increased LP sales by half, won back classical sales lead and had large increase in singles sales through German hits.

France - Comparison difficult because of company reorganization during the year, but disk sales seemed to be slightly up.

Italy - Considerably increased competition in disk business, with several new companies adding to an already large number of releases Continued an place of

SIGN PAINTING MADE EASY!

LEARN SIGN PAINTING - HAVE YOUR timits Leffering 419 Sn. Western. Spring-

Instructions like this, equipment and supoliss of all kind are sold thru The Billboord's Classified Section each week

The Gathering Spot for Thousands at

NEWS OF THE WEEK

FTC Extends Inquiry Into Alleged Disk Industry Price Favoritism . . .

The Federal Trade Commission is broadening. its inquiry into alleged discriminatory price practices in the disk industry. Investigation will center in at least six areas. Officials of Society of Record Dealers of America pledge complete support. Page:

Billboard Survey Shows Dealer Discount Pattern . . .

A survey conducted by The Billhoard Record. Market Research staft shows a clear pattern of dealer discounting, indicating that discounting is in direct ratio to size of market.

Disk Counterfeit Ring Smashed; Second Style and Education Statistics (Second Statistics)

of 17 persons followed. All were charged with attempted grand larceny, conspiracy and counterfeiting of trade-marks and business Hanne S DEPARTMENT AND FEATURES.

nanced, was smashed last week in raids car-

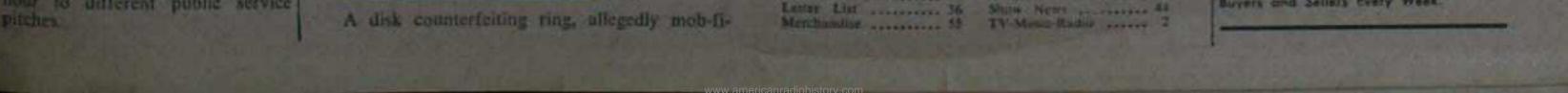
ried out in Brooklyn and Utica, N. Y. Arrest

State Bank Operation ----- 47 Music Pop Charry-Arena, Audimention Numpletter services 45

Her 100 managements 36

Hot R. & H. Lawrence 40.

Munic Record Reviews--This Week's LP's 20 Singles 37-39



TELEVISION . MUSIC . RADIO

THE BILLBOARD 2

Communications to 1564 Breadway, New York 16, N. Y.

Expect FTC to Widen Probe Of Disk Pricing Procedures

SORD Co-Operating With Agency; Dealers' Reps, Examiners Meeting

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK --- The Federal Trade Commission, which has been for some weeks conducting an inquiry into alleged price discrimination in the record industry, is expected to broaden the scope of its inquiry to cover a number of mar- garding one-stops has to do with kets in the United States, Cooperation in this matter is being extended by the Society of Record. Dealers of America.

The current investigation was triggered by a number of complaints received by the federal agency from record dealers. The inquiry is understood to be concerned with alleged discriminatory prices extended by manufacturers to one-stops, rack jobbers and socalled "most favored retailers." Another pricing factor is related to clubs in rates offered direct to ultimate consumers.

It is reported that representatives of record clubs headquartered here have been questioned by FTC. ords of disk distributors have also been examined in depth. Another ers to the effect that co-operative

made available by some manufac- are co-operating with the examinturers unless the dealers in ques- ers and providing leads on other tion agree to sell merchandise at dealers in a position to discuss the list prices.

Prime Complaint

One of the prime complaints rethe retail operations of a number of these outlets. This is one aspect of an investigation by the FTC just now getting under way in Philadelphia. The Pennsylvania Retail Record Dealers Association logged complaints there (see The Billboard, December 5 issue).

This week, examiners met in Jersey City, N. J., with SORD treasurer Lou Shapiro and the attorney for SORD, Jerry Kaplan, who flew in from Chicago for the meeting. Another meeting occurred here with Sy Bondy, president of the Associated Record dues payers. Dues are \$25 a year. Dealers of New York and New

advertising funds have not been Jersey. Both Bondy and Shapiro local situation here. They also expect to make available records of dealings with other elements in the distribution picture.

Shapiro, a Jersey City dealer, said, "I'm not worried about myscif. We're doing all right with our husiness. But I am concerned about the 2,200 members of SORD from coast to coast. Many of these fellows get badly hurt by the evil practices in our business. This thing has got to come to a head and we at SORD want to cooperate in any way we can."

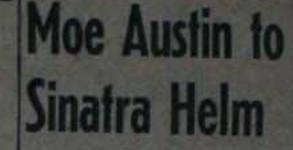
Dues Payers

Shapiro pointed out that of the 2,200 dealers associated with SORD, at least 1,600 are current



WB DISTRIBS IN ELITE CLUB

HOLLYWOOD -- Warner Bros. Records, noted for its flare for class, is forming a highly exclusive club for the distributor elite, to be known as "The Bob Newhart Million Club." Membership is restricted to those distributors who sell their market's share of a million Newhart albums (both "Button-Down Mind" offerings). The club's Super Imperial Potentate Jim Conkling has accepted for membership Minneapolis' Bob Sarempa and Bob Dahle (Cole Distributing), and Los Angeles' Al Latuska and George Morte (Sun State Distributing). Indicative of the club's reserved tone, its members receive neither lapel button nor, preferential discount. Instead, they can enjoy man's most sought after blessing: the feeling that they "belong."



DECEMBER 12, 1960

HOLLYWOOD - Moe Austin has resigned his Verve Records" post to become the administrative head of Frank Sinatra's new recording company, The Billboard learned last week. Austin's appointment to the key position marks the first tangible indication that Sinatra is building his label's executive force.

Sinatra's diskery, as reported exclusively by The Billboard (see December 5 issue), will debut in mid-February with a two-album release, consisting of packages by Sinatra and Sammy Davis Jr. The firm will sign other artists and will issue its wares in album form and singles.

Austin had served Verve for the past several years as its comptroller. As the Sinatra label's administrative chief, Austin will be responsible for all contracts signed by the firm, including artists' pacts, plus building the company's personnel. Austin will assume his new duties on the first of the year.

As reported last week by The Billboard, the Sinatra label remains unnamed. Several label names are still under consideration with final decision to be made sometime before the year's end. Verve was recently purchased by Metro Coldwyn-Mayer as a sister, operation of its M-G-M Recorder.



which operates its company-owned branch in New York City, this week will open its own branch in Los Angeles. Kapp thus will be operating its own distribution outlets in the No. 1 and No. 2 record sales centers.

Capitol Names Perry Mayer Ad Manager

last week was named Capitol's ad monwealth. manager, replacing Steve Auld, who resigned to form his own ad agency. Mayer reports to Stan Gortinov, Capitol Records Distributing Corporation's merchandising veepce. Concurrent with Mayer's appointment, Capitol moved its album packaging operations from artist-repertoire back to the merchandising department.

Album packaging, including the label's graphic arts, photo and editorial operations, were moved two years ago from merchandising to a.&r. when then Merchandising Vice-President Lloyd Dunn was named artist-repertoire vecpee. The department, still under Mary Schwartz' helm, now moves to Gortinov's merchandising wing. The switch-back goes into effect January 1. It moves the operation merchandise. from the Capitol Records, Inc. level. is functioning.

City.

By JUNE BUNDY

HOLLYWOOD - Perry Mayer tributing companies in the Com- Hobart, and Perth.



NEW YORK-A gas station at the corner of 10th Avenue and Lee Gordon, and Festival. The last 26th Street was the setting last four labels feature some of Ausweek for the seizure by detectives tralia's top-selling disk names, inof four men charged with stealing cluding Col Joye, Johnny O'Keefe, album goods from the nearby Lon- Johnny Devlin, Dig Richards, the don Records warehouse. A fifth Graduates, Hal Carter and Jack was later taken into custody, charged with selling the stolen

where it had been under Dunn's Sam Green, both of whom were wing, to the firm's distribution sub- warehouse employees of London; sid, CRDC, where Gortinov now Charles Dunphie, a guard from the

Newspapers Ltd., which purchased Festival in October. Early NEW YORK - In a move to in 1959, Am-Par's parent company, cash in on the rapidly expanding American Broadcasting - Pararecord market in Australia, Am-Par mount Theaters, Inc., bought an Records here has purchased a 50 interest in News Ltd., which conper cent interest in Festival Rec- trols a battery of newspapers, magords Proprietary Ltd. of Sydney, azines, radio and TV station in Australia, one of the most thriv- major Australian cities - Sydney, ing disk manufacturing and dis- Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane,

Am - Par Records, heretofore The other 50 per cent is owned handled in Australia by Whyte and -as an equal partner-by Mirror Gillespie, will now be manufactured and distributed in the Commonwealth by Festival, Am-Par will also have first refusal rights on distribution of Festival disks in the U. S., according to Am-Par President Sam Clark.

Festival presses and distributes the Decca labels (Brunswick, Vocalion, Coral); Top Rank, Vox and Concert-Disc, in addition to the Australian labels - Rex, Teen, Speering.

An interesting aspect of the Fes- ber 17.) tival operation is that the firm Arrested were Andy Gray and operates its own artist management

Composed on a

Kapp President Dave Kapp told The Billboard he has no plans for additional company-owned branches in other markets. He scoffed at reports that his firm eventually will go to an all-branch in New York on two counts: 1, it doubled the firm's sales in New

Westminster **Ups Classical Artists Stable**

Records has lined up a number of classical artists for the label. Dr. Kurt List, a.&r. head at the firm, said last week that the new Westminster artists for 1961 presentation included conductor Fernando Previtali, violinist Andre Gertler, planis Fou Ts'ong, Eugene List, the Chamber Orchestra of Lausanne, and guitarist John Williams. (Ts'ong, by the way, will marry Zamira Menuhin (Yehudi Menuhin's daughter) in London Decem-

List, just back from Vienna for a few days of conferences, is re-(Continued on page 42)

REVAMPED MUSIC CITY STAGES GRAND OPENING

ing of Clyde Wallichs' rebuilt said, the store will be carrying Hollywood Music City was held even greater stock of albums and yesterday (Sunday) in ceremonies singles, will be able to display that attracted the cream of rec- more product, and accommodate ordom's celebs and televised (Sta- more customers with increase efordom's celebs and was televised ficiency. Music City will now (Station KTTV) in an hour-long re- carry at all times a \$250,000 invenmote pickup from the Sunset and tory in disks, Wallichs said. The Vine store. Rebuilding increased Hollywood store is the largest of unesting change of Music City's area by 40 per cent, the three Wallichs Music City outbringing it to 18,000 square feet. lets here, and will serve as the Cost of the store's complete over- chain's headquarters. haul was estimated by Wallichs at a half-million dollars.

pace, the rebuilding gives the the Sunset and Vine location since

HOLLYWOOD - Grand open- sult of the expansion, Wallicht

Grand opening ceremonies also marked Music City's 30th anni-In addition to the increase in versury. The store had been at

Billboard

The Amusement Industry's Loading Newsweekly Founded 1894 C.v. W. H. Donaldson

> Publisherta Roper S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors

Paul Ackerman, Music-Radio-TV, N.Y. James W. McHugh. . . . Show News, Chicago Aaron Sternfield. Coin Mach., Chicago, Wm. J. Sachs, Exec. News Editor, Cincinne Robert Rolontz Amac. Munic Ed., N. Lee Zhito. Western Music Ed. J.

Managers and Divisions

L. W. Gatton, Main Office, Cincinnati NEW YORK - Westminster R. S. Littleford Jr. .. Music-Radio Div., N.Y. Sam Chase Asst. Publisher, New York M. L. Reuter ... Show News Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark. Coin Mach. Blvision, Chicago

Offices

Cincinnuti 22, 2160 Patterson St. L W. Gatte Phone: DUnbar 1-6450

New York 36, 1964 Broadway George Connell Phone: PLaza 7.2690

Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-6018

Hollywood 25, 1320 North Gower Sam Abhoiz Phone: HOllywood #5831

> SL Louis 1, Sil ODve DL Frank B. Jeerling Phones Officialist 1-0043

Washington 5, 1438 G SL, N.W. Mildred, Hall, Chief, News Buress Phone: NAtional \$4748

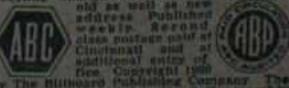
Advertising Managers

Jusic Adv Sales Dir. ... Dan Collins, N. A. Music Adv. and Prom. . . Andrew Cside, N. Y-Show News Midse ... Robert Kendall, Chicago

Circulation Department

Send Form 3579 to. Malh Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterton Sr., Cincinnati 22. Onio

cont \$15 in U.S.A and Canada; \$30 in an



MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year . (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates.) Foreign rate \$30. 740

	D Payment enclosed	
ne		and the second second
upation		
npany_		
tress		



THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

HERE'S TOP CHRISTMAS ALBUMS, SINGLE DISKS

NEW YORK-As an aid to dealers and disk jockeys during the Christmas season, The Billboard is listing all of the new Christmas albums and singles picked over the past eight weeks as having the greatest commercial potential. The list covers, new Christmas allums in all fields, pop, classical, international. and spoken word. The singles list includes new Christmas records for children, teeners and adults.

Billboard Spotlight Christmas Albums

Carols For Christmas-Eileen Farrell, Col. MS 6165

Joy to the World-Andre Kostelanetz Orchestra. Col. CS 8328 Joyeux-E. Power Biggs. Col. BS 6167

Hallelujah-Brass of the Hollywood Bowl Symphony, Cap. SP 8529

Hark the Herald Angels Sing-Virgil Fox. Cap SP 8531

Magic of Christmas-Nat King Cole, Cap. SW 1444

Last Month of the Year-The Kingston Trio. Cap. ST 1446

It's Christmas Everywhere - Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount ABC 360

A Swinging Christmas-Ella Fitzgerald, Verve MGV 4042

A Christmas Carol (Dickens)-Sir Ralph Richardson, Caedmon TCA 5001

The 25th Day of December-Bobby Darin, ATCO 125 Christmas Spirituals-Odetta, Vanguard VRS 9079

Billboard Spotlight Christmas Singles

Eila Fitzgerald---Hingle Bells, Verve 10224

Bobby Darin-Christmas Auld Lang Syne-Child of God. Atco 6183

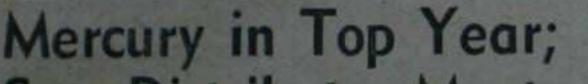
Mitch Miller-Must Be a Santa-Christmas Santa. Col 41814

- Paul Anka-Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer, ABC-Paramount ABC 10169
- The Browns-Blue Christmas, Victor 7820
- Brook Benton-Merry Christmas, Happy New Year. Mercury 71730

Jerry Botler-Silent Night-O Holy Night. Vee Jay 1688

The Statues-White Christmas, Liberty 55292

David Seville and the Chipmunks-Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer, Liberty 55289



Extend Probe of Disk Bootleg Ring to 'Entertainment Field'

Hint Baring of 'Big Names' as Case Breaks on Two Fronts in N. Y. State

of disk bootlegging which resulted ried out here and in Utica, N. Y. months ago into the slaving of 17in the arrest of 16 men and a The ring, believed to be Malia- year-old Vincent Graffeo, a Brookwoman here this week "has now financed, planned to flood the pre- lyn teen hoodlum, who was entered the entertainment field it- Christmas market with \$1.5 million killed after a gangland-style ride. self," according to assistant district worth of bogus LP's by Frank Sin- Gratteo, allegedly a graduate of a attorney William Sonenshine, of atra and Johnny Mathis. While the notorious Brooklyn racket - run the Rackets Bureau of the Kings focal point of activities was here, crime school, was apparently shot County district attorney's office. A the pressing of the disks was being to silence him from giving testidetective involved in the case carried out at the plant of Mark mony about the school. Graduates added that "big names will be in- Records in the up-State city of of the tutoring course were later volved." Neither would elaborate. Utica.

The case broke Thursday (8) The arrests today were the re- counterfeiting operation.

French Plastic Disk Stirs Nippon Trade

rama plastic disk process is loom- by a Nippon Victor Company diing here as a potentially powerful rector as early as last spring, but factor in the phonograph record a big slash is difficult because of business. In view of its unusually the relatively small quantity of low-cost of manufacture and its each LP pressed. A pop single 45 good fidelity characteristics, it has r.p.m. disk here sells for 83 cents, caused a considerable stir among On the other hand, a disk pressed record men. In the words of one on one of the Sonorama type sonoobserver, "recording companies are sheets can be produced for 8 to at a crossroads as to how to treat 10 cents, equivalent to the price of Sonorama and its similar recorded many popular magazines. Some sheets in the days to come."

are strictly maintained by the close sheet, it could easily sell a million co-operation of the Union of Rec- copies.

ord Dealers. Classical 12-inch LP's sell for \$6.39 stereo and \$5.28 "Nobody here cares to predict ex- ond commercial radio station early monaural, while 12-inch monaural actly what effect Sonorama, or its in the new year. Transmissions pops go for \$4.16. Tradesters here well know that these prices are too CHICAGO - Mercury Records Green and Irwin H. Steinberg, ex- high for ordinary white collar field, but offsprings of process been taking place for the past For this reason, the reduction in

TOKYO - The French Sono- price was strongly recommended here feel that if a disk hit could Retail prices of regular records be released in the form of a sono-

BROOKYLN-An investigation when simultaneous raids were car- sult of an investigation started four linked with the projected disk

MUSIC NEWS

Working on tips, detectives trailed three men to Newark airport late Wednesday evening (7). The three met a messenger from the pressing plant as he stepped off a flight from Utica, carrying samples of the Sinatra and Mathia platters. The four were then trailed back to Brooklyn where they were seized.

Arrested Thursday were the following: Gaetano (Tommy) Vastola, 34, of Brooklyn, operator of a Coney Island night club, former manager of deciay Alan Freed and

Radio on Ship Beams Britain

LONDON - Parts of Eastern As a Japanese disk man noted, England will be served by a sec-

Sets Distributor Meet

will be holding its annual distribu- ecutive vice-president, will preside workers and students. tion meeting here December 15-16, over an a.&r. forum attended by with the label looking back on a Clyde Otis, Eastern a.&r. director: 15 per cent yearly sales increase Hal Mooney, jazz a &r. director; over 1959, and what Mercury offi- David Carroll, Midwestern a.&r. cials describe as one of the best director; and Shelby Singleton, years in the label's history.

Mercury's president, Irving B. Green, said the label had also had in charge of sales, will gavel a substantial growth in the foreign morning sales meet attended by market. Green also cited the label's Chet Woods, vice-president of Mer- has sold its "Unsinkable Molly record club operation as being in- cury Distributors; and regional Brown" demo LP to RCA Victor's atrumental in domestic growth.

vealed at the forthcoming December meeting. He declined to elaborate what these plans might be.

Entire Staff

The two-day conclave, scheduled for Chicago's Executive House, will include Mercury's entire a &r. staffits regional sales managers and, of course, the label's local executive staft.

The agenda for December 15 is divided into three parts. Two morning meetings will take place:

DOT DUE WITH UNIQUE ALBUM

HOLLYWOOD - Dot Records will soon release its "Cinderfella" album in one of the most unique platter packages to be aimed at the disk market. In addition to the LP which is based on the Jerry Lewis Paramount Pictures film of the same name, the package itself contains an array of toy items.

Goodies to warm a tot's heart include; multi-colored disk, "Sparkling Magic Wand Baton" (made of lucite), a silver toil tiara complete with clastic headband (to prompt little girls to play princess), road race game with spinner and vehicles, a pop-out music stand and 24-page color pic-ture storybook with sing-along Southern a.&r. director.

Kenny S. Myers, vice-president sales managers Bob West, Irving Camden label to be issued as a Green indicated that additional Marcus, Dick Bruce, George Hayes regular release. The record, "plans for expansion" would be re- John Coleman and Charlie Fach. which was supervised by Frank In the afternoon, a.&r. and sales Music boss Stu Ostrow, features

> statt will be joined by the firm's chorus and ork. Lawrence handistributors from national distribu- dled the arrangements on the tion areas. This meeting will be demo. The demo disks were made centered on Mercury product plans as professional records, in the hope for '61, with special emphasis on that they would be sold to a label. the January release and its related Camden will release the album sales, merchandising, and advertis- with the 10 tunes from the "Molly the signing does not constitute an ing program.

Frank Sells 'Molly' Demo

On December 16 the Mercury Nee, plus the Elliott Lawrence

Brown" show next week.

relatives, Sono-Sheets and Phono- will come from a ship anchored mushrooming."

here early this year by Asahi Sono- uled to begin January 1. rama Company, a subsidiary of the largest in circulation. A Sonorama book with six recorded sheets sells for \$1. Its series of Japanese folk

NEW YORK - Frank Music 2 Companies Sign Consents

WASHINGTON - Prestig forces will merge for open-forum. singers Sandy Stewart and Bernie Records, Inc., of Bergenfield, N. J. and Concord Distributing Company, of Cleveland, have signed payola consents with the Federal Trade Commission. The companies agree not to make any undercover payments to broadcast personnel to have their records played, but admission of guilt.

Sheets, will have on recording off the Dutch Coast. Tests have month while a staff has been re-French Sonorama was introduced cruited. Programming is sched-

Broadcast hours will virtually avoid Radio Luxembourg's English transmissions, the only other com-(Continued on page 35)

Colpix Drives On 'Pepe' LP

NEW YORK-The Colpix Record wing of Columbia Pictures is marshalling all its promotional guns behind the original sound track recording from the forthcoming "Pepe" spectacular directed by George Sidney. The flick, which somewhat follows the "Around the World in 80 Days" format, stars Cantiflas and 35 other top movie and disk names as guests. The album presents nine of the motion picture's top artists-among them Bing Crosby, Bobby Darin, Maurice Chevalier, Sammy Davis Jr. and Judy Garland.

Release of the new album is timed with that of the picture, which will have simultaneous showings in some 15 key market areas. The album is attractively packaged in a bandsome gate-fold.

UA Offering Stereo Extra

NEW YORK - United Artists Records is offering a special stereo indicator "at cost" to the public as a merchandising aid in the overall launching of its new Ultra Audie Sound album series.

The indicator, an automatic bal-

Billboard Study Shows Clear Disk Sales Discount Pattern

Indicates Record Outlets Cut Price In Direct Ratio to Size of Market

By TOM NOONAN and BOB ROLONTZ

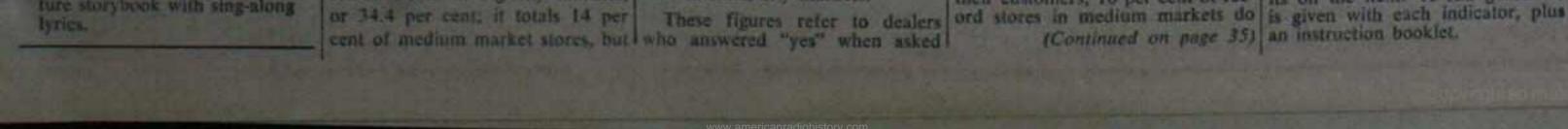
NEW YORK-A study of dissounting of records by retail stores. throughout the country, conducted by The Billboard Record Market chandize including records). Al- questioned as to whether they pro-Research staff during the period March through August 1960, shows a clear pattern of discounting according to size of market. The survey reveals that discounting is prevalent in a third of all record stores in big city markets, ords in small city markets,

[is a constant in only 6.9 per cent of] whether they always sell one or all small market record stores.

The same pattern (on a bigger scale) shows up with non-record stores (the chain and variety type tern shows up with record dealers stores selling many types of mer- and variety or chain stores when most half, or 46 per cent of these vide a coupon or club plan for stores in large markets constantly discount their records; 18 per cent stipulated number of records. A retail value of \$24.95, will be put do it in medium size markets, while 12.5 per cent of these chain atores in large markets provide a cost, \$6.50. UA distributors and or variety stores discount their rec-

more records of every label they carry at a discount.

An entirely different type of patdiscounts after the purchase of a ancer for stereo speakers, with a total of 36.2 per cent of all record on sale in dealer stores at actual club or coupon discount plan for dealers will join UA in waving proftheir customers; 16 per cent of rec- its on the item. A full guarantee



MUSIC NEWS

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

EMI World Survey Indicates Rising Sales in Record Field Says It Does EXECUTIVE RAPS

One Quarter Of Disk Trade

· Continued from page 1

and production capacity - estimated to be twice the demand. A deterioration in national record business, and though EMI held first place in the disk market there was a slight setback.

Spain - Recession in demand for records, mainly because of government action. Future conditions uncertain and difficult. EMI turnover lower, but being overcome by increased efficiency.

Greece - Expanding market with substantial rise in EMI turnover. New equipment and improved product had led to disks gaining place on par with books in cultural esteem and prestige.

Turkey-More normal conditions had led to bigger raw material supplies. Sales were largest in 31 years of EMI company's operation.

Denmark-Market virtually unchanged with EMI turnover slightly up and particularly successful with pop disks.

Sweden - Total industry disk sales down, but EMI's were up and therefore increased share of the market.

Belgium - Economic conditions difficult, but EMI record sales were higher.

Switzerland - EMI disk sales again took larger share of market.

CHEAP RECORDS LONDON - Low - price

disk operations were attacked by EMI Chairman Sir Joseph Lockwood in London, Thursday (8). "An opinion seems to be held in some quarters that the introduction of cheap records has 'saved' the industry from decline and in some way 'proves' that prices must have been too high before," Sir Joseph said in his formal report to stockholders.

"This is not so. I cannot speak with certainty about the business as a whole, but our research into the release of records in Britain suggests that the low-priced long play records do not account for a large proportion of total sales. They certainly do not in EMI sales. Sales at normal prices account for about 97 per cent of our total record turnover.

"There are very large fixed clements in the costs of recording, which can only be recovered from large sales even at our present selling prices," he repeated. "The prices of our records are fixed in the light of our long experience based on a distributive organization which covers the world. It is possible to price oneself out of business with prices too low as well as with prices too high.

Global Sales Hit Top Year At \$1.92 Billion

LONDON-Electrical and Musical Industries had a record \$1.92 billion turnover, an increase of \$3.3 million, resulting in a net trading profit before taxes of \$14.6 million in its last trading year, the chairman, Sir Joseph Lockwood, told stockholders at the annual general meeting here Thursday (8). In the year ending June 30, total group sales had risen by 2 per cent and they brought a profit rise of 9 per cent.

Total British disk sales had risen above the previous year's, Lockwood noted, with EMI having increased its share of the market. The period under review included a full year of Rank's separate U.K. operation, the Top Rank label not going to EMI until August.)

Lockwood continued: "We increased our singles business very substantially during the year largely because of our great success in selecting and promoting outstanding popular artists." Most of this had been achieved with 45 r.p.m. singles and he pointed out that total British production of 78's has fallen from 43.7 million in 1957-'58 to a mere 5.1 milion in 1959-'60.

slowly, but these records, especially among the long-play types, are becoming firmly established," he went on.

HOT 100 ADDS 17

NEW YORK-The Hot 100 chart added 17 new sides this week. They are:

- 40. Angel Baby (Figure, BMI) Rosie & the Originals, Highland
- 53. Liftle Drummer Boy (Delaware-Shawnee, ASCAP) --Harry Simeone Chorale, 20th Fox
- 55. White Christmas (Berlin, ASCAP) Bing Crosby, Decca
- 64. Rockin' Around the Christmus Tree (St. Nicholas, ASCAP) --- Brenda Lee, Decca
- 66. Chipmunk Song (Monarch, ASCAP) David Seville and the Chipmunks, Liberty
- 69. Jingle Bell Rock (Cornell, ASCAP) --- Bobby Helms, Decca
- 71. Shop Around (Jobete, BMI) Miracles, Tamla
- 79. Adeste Fideles PD-Bing Crosby, Decca
- 84. I'm Hurtin' (Acuff-Rose, BMI) Roy Orbison, Monument
- 86. Puppet Song (Debmar, ASCAP) Frankie Avalon, Chancellor
- 88. A Perfect Love (Debmar, ASCAP) Frankie Ava-Ion, Chancellor
- 93. Happy Days (Jobete, BMI) -- Marv Johnson, United Artists
- 94. I Idolize You (Saturn, BMI) Ike & Tina Turner, Sue
- 95. Calcutta (Pincus-Symphony House, ASCAP) Lawrence Welk, Dot
- 96. (In the Summertime) You Don't Want My Love (Tree, BMI)-Andy Williams, Cadence
- 97. (My) Last Date (With You) (Acuff-Rose, BMI) -Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor
- 100. Christmas Song (Morris, ASCAP) Nat King Cole, Capitol

AGAC Ask Votes **On Collection Plan**

NEW YORK-The council of other words, the 5 per cent fee is the American Guild of Authors based only on the first \$20,000 a "The change-over to stereo- and Composers (AGAC) has sent writer may earn from publishers, phonic records is taking place a letter out to its entire member- Up to now only the writers who

India-Small increase in EMI turnover, mainly due to higher disk sales, particularly by newly introduced micro-groove records. LP market exceeded expectations, but sales of 78's-the largest proportion of total sales-remained stationary.

Singapore - Difficult economic and political conditions and disk sales affected by government measures and importation of pirated pressings of EMI recordings.

Pakistan - Economic conditions improved and EMI turnover higher.

South Africa - Total sales down because of racial disturbances and general trade slowdown.

ume of disk sales (mostly concen- world because a steep rise in prices ernment austerity measures.

Brazil-General shrinkage in de- we have companies."

mand for disks (mainly for microgroove types here, with 78's increased!). EMI's unit sales fell, but value increased slightly, with largest share of disk market retained.

Chile - Improving economic conditions marred by earthquakes but EMI increased share of disk market and turnover was up, despite a small reduction in numbers sold.

In dealing with the three South American companies, Sir Joseph Lockwood observed that "it is difficult not to be able to report a higher turnover each year in many Argentina-Small decline in vol- of the countries in this part of the trated on 78's), as a result of gov- is a fairly regular occurrence. This was so in the three countries where

"Nearly one half of the sales of Beethoven's Sixth Symphony, conducted by Klemperer, consisted of the stereo version and there have been similar high proportions with many other LP records. Undoubtedly, it is with this kind of music that stereophonic reproduction is most valuable and we are glad to see that the public is beginning to appreciate this."

In another reference to EMI's classical output, Sir Joseph instanced the "outstanding" success of Sir Thomas Beecham's records of the Haydn Saloman Symphonies and the Delius Florida Suite.

turnover was represented by records, which was more than before the war. The remainder was accounted for by sales of electronic capital goods, radio and TV, domestic electrical appliances, magnetic tape and some office equipment.

the group had received consider- collects 5 per cent of all moneys a tronics fields. Purchase of such businesses could, Sir Joseph said, bring quick results and benefits for bath.

"It was the manner in which we were able to develop so quickly our interest in the disk business in the U. S. and Canada," he said. The acquisition of Capitol Records gave EMI access to a repertoire rich with talent and provided Capitol, through our catalogs and world-wide connections,

A research and development group had been established to continue the study of studio tech-

Work was also in progress on

per cent fee for the collection plan. need for a bigger fund.

The letter has already cued a ing from the Guild.

The reason for the dislike of a

D. DREYER DID LONESOME' BIT

NEW YORK-After much diligent footwork on the part of The Billboard, it was discovered this week that the writer of the recitation on the Eivis Presley record of "Are You Lonesome Tonight?" was written by veteran music man and writer Dave Dreyer.

Dreyer, the composer of "Cecilia," "I'm Following You," "Me and My Shadow," and other hits, penned the recitation while working for Bourne Music in the 1920's. At that time recitations were used by singers in theaters and music halls to dramatize songs before a live audience.

ship recommending the continua- asked for this service have been tion of the Royalty Collection Plan charged the 5 per cent fee. Writfor five years, and asking that par- ers who did not want to particiticipation in the plan become a pate did not have to do so and requirement of regular member- could still be AGAC members. But, ship in the Guild. The letter, it is understood, the expenses enwhich was signed by AGAC Pres- tailed in administering the plan, ent Burton Lane, contains a bal- sending accountants to publishers' lot on which members are asked offices to see if they paid writers to vote yes or no to continuing and the correct royalties, etc., have cost explanding the plan by making all more than all the 5 per cents colmembers participate. It also con- lected to date will pay for. Thus, tains authorizations for AGAC's 5 claim a number of writers, the

But a number of top writers lot of excitement among many top claim that they do not need AGAC writer-members of AGAC, writers to collect from their publishers for who have no objection to the roy- them. They say that they are satisalty collection plan if it is volun- fied with their publisher income tary, but object to its covering all and that if they have to enroll in members whether they want it or the royalty collection plan they About half of the group's total not. In fact, the dissatisfaction on will be giving \$1,000 to AGAC this level has gone so far that a and receiving nothing in return. number of top writers said last They do not deny the need of week that if the new plan passes AGAC's collection plan for other they will have to consider resign- writers, but deny its need for themselves.

AGAC claims in its letter that collection plan which all members the collection plan has brought must join is not hard to find. Under hundreds of thousands of dollars The balance of products within the royalty collection plan AGAC to writers who would not have otherwise received the money. able attention during the year and writer-member receives from a AGAC further states that selfish EMI had acquired two firms in publisher - whether collected by publishers will seek to drive a the domestic electrical and elec- AGAC or not-up to \$1,000. In wedge between those who are and those who are not part of the plan; and thus all members should be covered by it. AGAC is due to announce the results of the balloting shortly.

Westinghouse **Buys KLAC**

NEW YORK - Westinghouse Broadcasting Company is buying station KLAC, Hollywood, for \$4,-250,000 from Hall Broadcasting Company, which reportedly spurchased the 5,000-wall indic in 1956 for about \$850,000.

Contracts between Westinghouse chief Donald McGannon and Mortimer Hall were expected to be signed Monday (12). Sule, of course, is subject to FCC approval.

COPENHAGEN NOTES BIG PUSH ON MUSIC ITEMS

By TED WOLFRAM

COPENHAGEN-At no previous time has there been such a huge outlay here on newspaper space by manufacturers, distributors and retailers of all the major products in the radio, TV, phono, and tape-recording fields as there has been during the first weekend of December. Full - page ads in color and feature articles on newly opened outlets for retail sales and demonstrations were numerous. A similar campaign in the record field appears to be ready to get going immediately.

There are several reasons for musical and electrical products.

of the war, it has now become by Fona and the Dansk Grammo- magnetic tape with particular ref-

display space. Over the weekend the newly merged Selandia group with 17 retail outlets, completedits moving into a big new midtown store. At the same time the Bagger group opened its sixth retail outlet in a new building opposite the heavy-traffic Norreport "S' subway station. These are the two largest stores in the above fields and have ample space for departments handling disks. The big Philips firm has opened a midtown demonstration center where all of its musical products are demonstrated, but not sold.

The big Fona chain of retail with opportunities for rapid expanthis activity. For instance, the hig outlets is currently plugging its sion. German firms, such as the Bosch Fona Record Club, with accent and the Siemen corporations, which on classical platters. On Monday until recently had been concentrat- (5) it opened a new jazz record ing on such items as machinery department in its main retail out- niques for stereo recording, the and household appliances, are now and this was tied in with a con- process of lacquer cutting, and facalso displaying and advertising their cert by Art Blakey and His Jazz tory process for producing records. Messengers, at the Odd Fellows For the first time since the end Palace, Monday night, sponsored recording and reproduction on



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC

con kom oon

5

GROWING LIKE THE LITTLE DRUMMER BOY IN SALES! A REW RUDOLPH CAPERATOR SALES AND A CONTACT AND A REW RUDOLPH CAPERATOR AND A CONTACT AND A CONT

AS RECORDED BY THE MELODEERS ON STUDIO #9908 RELEASED THROUGH

LES ALREADY OVER

200,0000



ann ho Kot-No

INTERNATIONAL MUSIC

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

BRITISH Newsnotes

By DON WEDGE

News Editor, New Musical Express

Several British music publishers are following their American counterparts by recording material themselves and selling to majors for release. Latest example was the Decca issue last weekend of "What's It All About?" a comedy number performed by two deejays, Pete Murray and Brian Matthew. It was produced by Les Conn, a former Decca a.&r. man, who now heads the Melcher operation in Britain,

Another Conn production, 'Martin Slavin's "The Charleston's Gonna Rock the Hop Tonight, was issued by Oriole last weekend. Last month Pye released "Ten Swingin' Bottles," by a young British rock artist, Peter Chester, which has also been produced by Conn for the Melcher organiza-Melcher group.

The Rank publishing company, Filmusic, headed by Harold Sham-

Best-Selling Pop Records in HOLLAND

Week ending December 10, 1960 (Courtesy Foon-Platene, Amerifoort)

Lust This Heek Week

- RAMONA-The Blue Diamonds (Decca)
- O SOLE MIG (It's Now Or Never) -Elvis Presley (RCA)
- NEVER ON SUNDAY-At least four best selling versions: Melina Mercouri, Dalida, Mieke Telkamp and Anneke van Hooff
- EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL-Connie Francis (M-G-M)
- BARCELONA-Wilmary's (Fontana)
- 9 6 MIDI MIDINETTE-Conny

pan, has also been producing disks. though in this case one side of each coupling has a connection with a Rank movie. A film title tune, "Faces in the Dark," by Janine, who plays an electronic instrument called a martenot, was made by Filmusic at first for release on Top Rank here. It was issued at the time of the handover to EMI and the disk was taken back by the publisher and reissued through Oriole. It has now been issued in several overseas countries and done well-on the Top Rank label-in South Amer-ICH.

Another Filmusic production, "Angel," sung by the Day Brothers, has been issued by Oriole. Two new sides, "My Mommy Told Me," sung by the Shane Sisters. and "Why Did You Leave Me?" by Ray Merrell, were issued as an tion. All the numbers are British- experiment on the newly launched written and published within the Ember label. The latter tune has been taken by Rank Records of America.

Shampan feels that a publisher is justified in going to the expense of producing a disk himself if he 12 has complete faith in a number. "The last thing we intend is to be-25 come a producing company," he said, "but if a number has been 17 22 MILORD-Edith Piat (Columbia) turned down by a.&r. men it doesn't have to be given up. Often it could be that he has no contract artist available at the right time, whereas the publisher can draw on unattached talent."

Much the same thinking is be- 28 27 MacDONALD'S CAVE-Pilidown hind publisher Allan Crawford's disk-producing efforts, although in this instance he formed his own 27 29 EVEN MORE PARTY POPSlabel, ACM-Academy, and releases direct. First title was Jim Dale's 24 30 MR. CUSTER-Charlie Diake

Best Selling Pop Records in BRITAIN

Week ending December 18, 1968 Courtesy New Musical Express, London Last This Weck Week

- 1 II'S NOW OR NEVER-EIVE Presley (BCA)
- 2 2 SAVE THE LAST DANCE FOR ME-Drifters (London)
 - 3 STRAWHERRY FAIR-Anthony Newley (Decca)
 - 4 1 LOVE YOU-Clift Richard (Columitua)
 - 5 ROCKING GOOSE-Johnny and the Hurricanes (London)
 - 6 MAN OF MYSTERY-Shudows (Columbia)
 - 7 GOODNESS GRACIOUS ME-Peter Sellers and Sophia Loren (Parlophone)
 - # LITTLE DONKEY-Nina and Frederik (Columbia)
 - 9 LONELY PUP-Adam Faith
- (Parlophone) 19 10 POETRY IN MOTION-Johnny Tillotsen (London)
 - 11 AS LONG AN HE NEEDS ME-Shirley Bassey (Columbia)
- 6 12 MY HEART HAS A MIND OF ITS OWN-Connie Francis (M-G-M)
- 15 12 GURNEY SLADE-Max Harris (Fontana)
- 20 14 BLUE ANGEL-Roy Orbison (London)
- 10 15 DREAMIN'-Johnny Burnelle (London)

18-

- 16 MY LOVE FOR YOU-Johnny Mathis (Fontana)
- 12 17 OL' May DONALD-Frank Sinatra (Capital)
 - 18 LIVELY-Lonnie Donegan (Pye 19 THE STRANGER-Shadows (Columbia)
- 26 20 PERFIDIA-Ventures (London)
 - 21 JUST AS MUCH AS EVER-NUT Cole (Capitol)
- 21 23 KOMMOTION-Duane Eddy
 - (London)
 - 24 GEORGIA ON MY MIND-Ray Charles (IIMV)
- 16 25 ONLY THE LONELY-Roy Orbison (London)
 - 26 LITTLE GIRL-Marty Wilde (Philips)
 - Men (Capitol)
 - 28 G. I. BLUES (LP)-Elvis Presley (RCA)
 - Russ Conway (Columbia)

GERMAN Newsnotes

Southern Germany By JIMMY JUNGERMANN Producer, Bayelischer Rundfunk, Munich

One year ago, Etta Angeli les." new JATP package tour in Frank- has been announced by the "verein furt featuring Roy Eldridge, Cole- Deutsche Schlagerfest-Spiele e.V." Hilde Ott and the hand of Thomas Gunther Braunlich, Hamburg; Max Wendlinger returned to Munich Faust, Berlin, has planned this after a tour to Persia.

Paul Siegel and British music pub- with new works. The German TV lisher Reg Connelly have "Einmal will show the finals June 4, as Kommt Die Liebe" by Michael well as four semi-finals shows in Jary, sung by Zarah Leander on April and May, Final entries must the Ariola label. . . . The Heliodor be in before January 16, 1961. label is releasing two U. S. labels, Cadence and Legrand. Johnny Til- "Seemann" (Sailor, Your Home Is lotson sings "Poetry in Motion" and in the Sea), currently No. 9 in The "Princess, Princess," Legrand offers Billboard U. S. charts, and will the U. S. Bonds with "New Or- receive a golden disk from her leans" and "Please Forgive Me."

(Continued on page 18)

Northern Germany By BRIGITTE KEEB Music Editor, Automaten-Markt

Braunschweig, Germany

Two hig German Song Festivals started the first Record Hop in in Frankfurt. To celebrate the Ju-bilee. Etta recorded two songs for Festival 1961 arranged by Radio the new Anitrola label-"Nur Mit Luxembourg and the town of Wies-Dir" and "Ich Mach" Mit Dir Al- baden (which also arranged the for-Norman Granz started his mer performances) another (estival man Hawkins, Jo Jones, Dizzy Gil- to take place June 4, 1961, in Balespie, Jay Jay Johnson, Stan Getz, den-Baden. This new corporation, Julian (Cannonball) Adderley, Don whose chairmen are General Direc-Byas and Benny Carter. . . . Singer tor Dr. Erich Schulze, Munich; festival in which all German com-U. S.-German music publisher posers and lyricists can participate

Lolita sold 1 million records of recording firm, Polydor, at the be-Mercury issues two U. S. stand- ginning of next year in her home (Continued on page 18)

ITALIAN Newsnotes By MARIO DeLUIGI By SAM'L STEINMAN Narcisco Parigi will take part Piazza San Anselmp 1, Rome The runaway leader in this year's "Canzonissima" national TV-lottery

in the second Festival of Italian Song, in March of 1961 in Buenos Aires. ..., Capitol Record's "Love

- (H.M.V.)ROCKIN' BILLY-Ris Valk (Fontana)
- TELEPHONE BABY-Johnny Ofis (Capitol)
- LUCILLE-The Everity Brothers (Warner Bros.)
- WIR WOLLEN NIEMALS AUS EINANDER GEH'N-Heidi Bruhl (Philips)
- 31 .11 APACHE-The Shadows (Columbia)
- 30 12 MY GIRL JOSEPHINE-Fats Domino (Imperial)
- 13 ONLY THE LONELY-Roy Orbison (London)
- 14 WEIT IST DER WEG-Freddy (Polyder)
- 15 HE'LL HAVE TO GO-32 Jim Reeves (RCA)
- 13 16 ITSY BITSY TEENIE WEENIE YELLOW POLKA DOT BIKINI -Brian Hyland (London)
- LET'S HAVE A PARTY-Wanda Jackson (Capitol)
- ARE YOU LONESOME TONIGHT?-Elvis Presley (RCA)
- PLEASE HELP ME, I'M
- FALLING-Hank Locklin (RCA) 15 20 MARIJKE-Peter's Rockets (Decca)

"Somewhere There's a Someone," and there are four more awaiting release. His first effort has found several overseas markets, being particularly successful in South Af-

rica. It is also out in Italy, Germany France, Australia and Scan-

(Parlophone)

dinavia. Crawford takes the view "that it's no good leaving a good song lying about-if the majors don't cover it, then we do."

(Continued on page 18)

DANISH Newsnotes

By TED WOLFRAM Care of American Express. Copenhagen

STOCKHOLM: Ake Persson, Swedish jazz trombonist, and Jerri Grey, American singer, were married, here, November 21. Jerri Grey had a principal role in the "Free and Easy" musical, which made a short-lived tour of Europe,

and Persson was a member of the feature of the show. The newlyweds will reside in Sweden.

COPENHAGEN: Niels Borre, concert master of the Danish National Radio Symphony Orchestra, died here November 25.... There have been a number of replacements on the staff of KODA (Danish counterpart of ASCAP). Composer Erik Trop has been made executive director, while Lone Wilhelm Hansen, feminine head of the Wilhelm Hansen music publishing firm, and Robert Jeppesen,

BELGIUM Newsnotes

By JAN TORFS Juke Box Magazine,

Mechclen, Belgium

There seems to be an increasing demand for German recordings all over the world. In Belgium, Conny (Froeboess), Peter Kraus, Freddy (Quinn) and other German singers and now Lolita with her "Seemann" and Bert, Kaepfert with his "Wonderful by Night" are gian Television, brought heavy deriding high in the U. S. A. Even mand for the title tune, as permore startling is the success in formed by Palette singer Louis American mezzo-soprano, topped France of a record, sung in Ger- Neefs. The record will be out very man, by two Danish boys: "Banjo soon, Boy.'

"Kili Watch," the Palette platter by the Cousins, a Belgian rock 'n' roll group, is enjoying very good title: "Odat Hij Haar Liethad." sales. The tune has been recorded Flip side is a German evergreen by French star Johnny Halliday and by Mister "Mustapha" himself. Bob Azzam. ... Peter Plum has the playing the famous night club with Henny Moritzen and Swedish the publishing rights on "Fabiola," dedicated to our future Queen, which have been bought for New and the U.S.A.

to Geneva. He spent most of his the board of directors. time with Robert Bosmans, Benemelody "Rendez-vous a Brassilia" and major recordings on this tune will be appearing soon "Anita My Love" a musical, especially written by one of our leading composers, Hans Flower, for the Bel-

Rina Pia. Barclay songstress, Laura I Love Her" under its new "Met Jou Is Het Leven Zo Mooi." ... The Chackchas are in Rome, Grotte del Piccione.

Altho, "O Sole Mio" is still in the No. 1 position on the local hit Uouis Armstrong to Denmark for Zealand, Australia, Italy, England parade, the new Presley release, concerts in Copenhagen, Aalborg - is SUMMER'S GONE-Paul Anka

have been named as members of Norman Granz was unable to lux representative of Spanka Mu- find a hall available for his big sic.... Johnny Mercer wrote Eng- JATP unit, with Cannonball Adlish lyrics to the Charles Aznavour derley and Dizzy Gillespie, which gave concerts in Stockholm and Gothenburg, Sweden. Copenhageners, however, had two concerts, December 5, in the Odd Fellows Palace, by Art Balkey and His Jazz. Messengers, presented by the Fonaand Dansk Grammotonplads treeord) firms. . . . Nan Merriman, the hill at a big Christmas (benefit) concert, sponsored by a local paper, in the new Falkoner Centrel made a Flemish recording of "Teil Theater, on Sunday (11), Others featured in this concert will be Gerry Mills, pop singer: Grethe 16 and Jorgen Ingmann ensemble, and Metronome Record's director-composer-pianist Bent Fabricius Bjern, 17 pop singer Siw Malquist.

Richard Stangerup is bringing 15

Theme From the Summer Place."

... Another success, less sudden, but stable is that of Tony Renis. derness) on His Master's Voice, has gained popularity steadily, espeyounger generation.

"Dove Sei," (Summer's Gone) the original recording by Paul zionissima, 1960," has turned out Anka, now holds second place in to be one of Italian TV's greatest the Discobolo radio show of pop bores. Unable to divest itself of Quincy Jones band, which was a music. The record, on Columbia three tiresome comedians, the prohere, has been selling very success- gram runs along on the strength fully, and its popularity must at of its song appeal. least in part be due to the lyric, which refers to Anka's sojourn to and three journalists meets in Rome Italy two years ago.

Best-Selling Pop Records in ITALY

Week Ending December 10, 1950 (Courtery Musica e Disch), Milan)

Last This Week Week

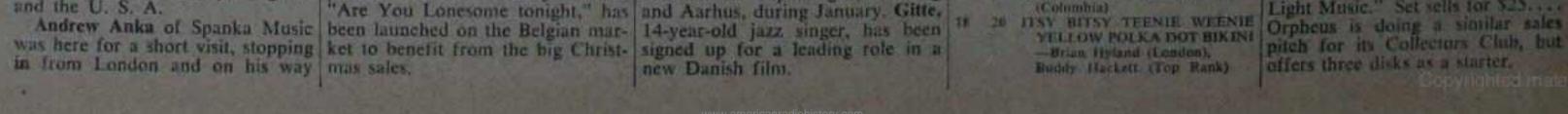
- IL CIELO IN LINA STANZA-Mina (Italdisc) LES ENFANTS DU PIREE-
- Dalids (Barclay) WHAT A SKY-Nico Fidenco
- **IRCAT** IT'S NOW OR NEVER-EIVIS
- Pecsley (RCA)
- 3 SI CI SEI-Umberto Mindl RECOULT
- NOTTE DI LUNA CLANTE-Domenico Modugno (Fanit)
- NESSUND AL MONDO-Peppino Di Capti (Carisch)
- MILORD-Edith Piat (Columbia), Dulida (Barcley)
- TELL LAURA I LOVE HER-Ricky Valance (Columbia), John Leston (Top Rank)
- 10 YOU MEAN EVERYTHING TO ME-Neil Sedaka (RCA)
- 11 GAUBIE-Eddle Calvert
- IL NOSTRO CONCERTO-Imberto Binds (Ricordi)
 - LIEHELEL-Rait Hauer Voce Del Padronel
- 14 PITAGORA-Adriano Celentano Jolly)
 - MULE-SKINNER BLUES-
- Fendermen (Top Rank) IL BARATTOLO-Gianni Meccia
- (RCA Camden) 11 LOOK FOR A STAR-Gatry
- Mills (Top Rank) TE THAPERSONALTIA-
 - Caterina Valente (Decca).

competition, Komantica, is suit Theme," taken from the film fighting a plagiarism suit in the From the Terrace," has met with courts. In the latest testimony, Dr. much success here, paralleling the Nicola Festa, who claims the tune is similar to "Angiulella," which he submitted to the 1957 Naples Festival where it was rejected, admit-His recording of "Tenerezza" (Ten- ted that he had never offered the number to Renato Rascel, whom he is suing. He also admitted that cially in Northern Italy with the his song has never been published, recorded or publicly performed. Unlike last year's success, "Can-

> A committee of six musicians this week to sift the San Remo songs with a view to picking the 24 finalists. Meanwhile, top interest is centered in who the new singers to be heard will be. Durium is pushing Little Tony and Sergio Franchi, two Italians who scored in London before making their mark in their native land,

American Vesuvius label has picked up Jimmy Fontana's Italian recordings for the Hollywood mark here. Another Hollywood artist, Umberto Bindi, is preparing for a New York Carnegie Hall appearance.... RCA Italiana has put the voices of Mario Lanza and Enrico Caruso on one LP for those who like to make comparisons and the results are startling Opening of San Carlo Opera in Naples was delayed by a one-day strike called by the staff for opening day, ... CGD has issued a special catalog of Christmas songs from "White Christmas" to "Natale Bianco" with Johnny Dorelli. . . . Abbe Lane and Xavier Cugat have abandoned their Florida-South American tour to do a Christmas season revue in Milan and then may tour Italy after the holidays Ivan Meguli a picking up Edizione Tornado's I'm in Eestacy," a movie tune by Stellari and Robuschi.

The Reader's Digest Italian edition is offering a mail order set of 12 LP's encompasing 68 works entitled "Festival of Classical and Light Music." Set sells for \$25.



7



HAITI (means "I understand")

> the fabulous German hit is now on Vista! by lise Werner in German and English F-366

> > RECORD



By DON WEDGE

LONDON-An interesting new addition to the British album market is the adaptation of successful radio and television series to wax. Pioncer version was a recording of proves successful. The regular BBC radio's "Sing It Again," half-hour weekly tune-a-minute show devised by BBC Producer Johnnie Stewart and featuring a regular team of professional singers and musicians. The radio format, now in its 10th year, has been transferred to disk and this month Columbia issued a third LP based on the show. Man behind the production with a.&r. Manager Norrie Paramor, who three years ago put Eric Jupp's BBC - Radio series, "Music for Sweethearts," out in LP BBC-TV show of the same name, form.

The technique was taken into the teen market three years ago by another EMI a.&r. man, Norman Newell, with an LP of BBC-TV's "6.5 Special." This show consisted negotiation with the BBC for right. almost entirely of young disk to issue on wax actual recordings names, and Newell collected the of broadcast productions. EMI artists who had clicked on the show for an LP recorded in Clara Haskil, has been the pattern since then.

nally produced for television-Jack Good who moved to ABC-TV to begin another highly successful teen series, "Oh Boy," which went on to wax almost in its original TV format two years. Newell followed last year with a version of a similar BBC-TV show, "Drumbeat?"

Teen TV series have now disappeared from the two networks, and this has directed added atten- Queen Mother Elizabeth of Beltion to the radio shows. Biggest of these is the weekly "Saturday Club," which Newell recorded using the sort of talent, drawn from the FMI roster and uncontracted artists, featured in the radio show during the last three outstanding interpreters of music years. The album is about to be of these eras, and especially of released in time for the Christmas Mozart's keyboard music. She was markel. Newell has now secured BBC permission to record a version of another weekly radio program, 'Parade of the Pops." This is a hit sarade show and as such would

have a short life if put directly onto wax. Newell will therefore turn it more into a collection of all-time. pops and invisages an almost endess succession of variants if it band on the air show, Bob Miller and the Millermen, will be featured again with FMI artists fand possibly some from other labels on oan-out) who have guested in the

Pye is also entering the market and plans an LP of the Sunday morning radio show, "Easy Beat," another teen pop music series. The label is also keeping the title "Be My Guesi" for one of its contract singers, Joan Regan, who has a

This musical activity is in addition to the disk versions of big radio comedy shows of which most labels have at least one example. These usually come as a result of

The "6.5 Special" was original Noted Pianist, Dead at 65

BRUSSELS, Belgium -- Clara Haskil, the great classical planist, died here last week (7) of injuries suffered in a fall at a railroad station. She had arrived here from Paris to give a concert with Arthur Grumiaux, the violinist, before gium. She was 65 years old.

Miss Haskil had built up a devoted following for her performices of classical and early romantic music. Many of her loval fairs considered her to be one of the born in Rumania in 1895 and made her professional debut at the age of nine. Illness and World War I interrupted her career, but once the war was over she became well known. Her last appearance in the United States, after a 30-year absence, was in the 1956-57 season, when she was acclaimed for hir performances of Beethoven plano works. Recordings by Miss Haskil have been brought out in the United States on the Epic label in recent years, but recordings are also available by the planist on Angel. Decca and Westminster. Her recordings were widely praised. Among her noted LP's were her various Mothosen Sonatas for violin and mi-Although the albums retail at ano with Grumiaux, the full cycle Miss Haskil for many years had

Another Reader-Advertiser Benefit of the

NEW BILLBOARD

Exclusively for the Music-Coin Industry



Watch for the **NEW Billboard Coming January 9**

action on the West Coast, will be bers here include the Eligibles, "Billbeard's Outdear Show News depart-ment will combine with Da monthly publication, Funnpat, and more into a reparate 81/2 a 11 publication of Hs cam-. . . Radio-TV Programming released shortly on the Strand la- Bill Constock, Dick Reynolds and erginia Richmond. Juke Box-Game Operating

New Improved Make-up and Typography

Professional typographic experts-John Peter Associates-have been engaged to do a "fresh-up" job on your new Billboard. That's the same organization whose experiences includes work on such leading magazines as Life, Look, and McCall's . . . ond which added sparkling newness and readability to Electronics and Progressive Architecture among others.



- , Music-Phono Merchandising

Strand Moves With 20 LP's Early in Year

NEW YORK - Strand Records will release 20 new albums from January 1 through February in a move to strengthen its distributor relationships by offering a complete zart concerto LP's, and the Bee-I.P. catalog.

\$3.98 (monaural) and \$4.98 of which were recently completed, (stereo), general manager Sid Past- Her similar set of Mozart Sonatas ner is offering them to distributors were left incomplete by her death, st a better than usual discount- as were a series of concerto reabout \$1.50 per LP. Pastner also cordings with the Lamoureus Orplans to bring out 331's stereo sin- chestra under Igor Markevischgles and a two-disk "Kompact" 3313 set (both sterzo and mon- been living in Switzerland near aural), which will feature an entire Lausanne. 12-inch LP on two seven-inch sineled after RCA Victor's new Com- Neal Hefti to gles. Price on this package-modpact 33 Double album-has not been set.

The first Strand album, "The Faith of Lincoln," will be released include master purchases as Hefti, in turn, arrived here from well as packages recorded by the New York where he had been label itself.

chased a new single, "Darling I have entered the local NARAS Need Your Love," by the Chips fold are Percy Faith, Irv Townfrom Venice Records, Hollywood, send, Lee Schapiro and Dough The disk, which stirred up some Beauchamp. New NARAS mem-

NARAS Post

HOLLYWOOD - Neat Hefti this week. The LP features Lin- was named to the National Acadcoin's favorite hymns sung by the emy of Recording Arts and Sci-Disson Hall Choir with nurration ences' Los Angeles beard of porby Hall. The new Strand albums ernors, filling the spot vacated by will cover a variety of fields - the departure of Henri Rene. Rene jazz, sound, pop, etc. - and will recently moved to New York. active on that city's NARAS heard.

Meanwhile Pastner has pur- Among other New Yorkers who

The ste ste

MGR

MUSIC FROM

ERNER

MGM bas De Album!

Ye Dealers are Wild about it ... Customers moving out with albums like Knighthood was back in Style...and so it is...if ye heed the way in which Deejays Everywhere are spinning The Disk. Ye secret, Sir Cat, lies in the performance...65 erstwhile Symphonic Knights giving forth a Huge but pleasing Sound, so Lush and colorful the King's robes pale in comparison. Yea, verily, Camelot has arrived...and MGM has Ye Album. So Get with It.





& LOEWE'S

Ye Mono Numeral is E3916 Ye Stereo Numeral is SE3916

(Willing not Order forthwith?)

www.emericanradiobistory.com

MUSIC NEWS 10

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

Johnny Marks' Christmas Pin-Up Sheet

THE SMASH HIT

BRENDA LEE sings

Rockin' Around The Christmas Tree

(DECCA RECORDS)

HEAR BRENDA SING IT ON THE PERRY COMO SHOW DEC. 14 SEE BRENDA IN LIFE MAGAZINE, DEC. 12 ISSUE

RUDOLPH THE RED-NOSED REIND

25 New Releases

New Big Hit Singles

30.000.000 Record Seller

Paul Anka (ABC-Paramount) Melodeers (Studio-20th Fox) Chipmunks with David Seville (Liberty)

KICK OFF NARAS MIDWEST CHAPTER DRIVE AT MEET

By NICK BIRO

CHICAGO-The initial meeting to launch the Midwest chapter of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences (NARAS) will be held at the Ambassador Hotel here Wednesday afternoon (14) and officials are shooting for midwestern participation in the forthcoming national "Grammy" elections.

Bob Yorke, member of NARAS national hoard of directors, and Dick Jablo, association attorney, are expected to be on hand to launch the Midwest chapter. The session is slated for 5 p.m.

Dick Schory, head of the organizing committee here, said that already 28 members had been signed up, with only 50 needed for a charter. Schory said extensive mailings were being made and that he was hopeful for a large initial turnout.

Final Voting

Altho the first round of the NARAS voting for record achievement awards closed last week (5), association officials said the Chicago chapter members would be eligible to participate in the finals. There are some 60 different categories representing a wide range of awards in the recording field-

Rocco Vocco

Dies at 73

from artist performances to album cover designs and engineering and recording of the individual disks.

In the final voting, slated to take place early in February, each category will have been narrowed to five nominees. Awards will be made on a nationally televised show.

The Midwest chapter will be the fourth for NARAS, which itself was first organized some two years ago, with a chapter in New York. Chapters in Hollywood and Nashville, Tenn., followed.

Dick Schory was named by the national association to set up the Chicago group and has been working with a committee that includes David Carroll, Mercury: Joe Wells, RCA-Victor: Willis Charkovsky, composer-arranger; Mike Simpson, composer-arranger; Bill Hanley, musician; and Nick Biro, The Billboard.

Territory for the Midwest group will extend north to Canada, east to Cleveland, west to Osnaha, and south to St. Louis.

Members are drawn from two groups: active members, who participate in the making of the recorded product, from artists, arrangers, writers and musicians to literary editors; associate members. from those in sales, promotion and other supply functions of the industry. Only active members are allowed to vote in the awards presentation.

German Court NEW YORK - ROCCO VOCCO, Ruling Favors **Disk Artists** DRACHNSCHWEIG, Germany The German High Court has decided that recording artists can now claim a fee if their performances are used for trade purposes, i.e., in casting. Music operators who now pay a duty to the GEMA, German performing rights society, are of the opinion that the levy is high enough to cover the fees for performing artists, too. A special corporation, the Gesellschaft zur Verwertung von Leistrungs - Schutzrechten (GVL), has been formed to respresent the interests of performing artists. •The collective treaty between the juke box operators and GEMA has been recalled for December 31, 1960. Bargaining is under way between the parties interested. Up to now, GEMA has satisfied only the claims of composers, lyricists and music publishers, while the recording artists received payment from their recording firms.

Joyeux Noel, Buon Natale, Feliz Navidad

MERRY MER

1960 Sammy Kaye (Decca) 1959 Art Mooney (MGM) Tex Johnson (Prom)

I HEARD THE BELLS ON CHRISTMAS DAY

Marry Belafonte (Victor) Bing Crosby (Decca) Fred Waring (Capitol) Sound Spectacular (Victor) Carillon Bells (Decca) Lester Lanin (Epic) Dennis Day (Design) Johnny Kaye (Peter Pan) etc.

I'LL BE A LITTLE ANGEL THE SANTA CLAUS PARADE

The Little Angels with Craig Sechler (Riverside)

THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS SONG

Resemery Clooney and Gene Autry (Columbia) Ames Bros. (Victor) Pete King Chorale (Kapp) Gisele MacKenzie (RCA Victor) Eileen Barton (Coral) Spike Jones (Verve) Russ Morgan (Decca) Jon Arthur (Decca) Mitch Miller (Golden) Johnny Kays (Prom) etc.

EVERYONE'S A CHILD AT CHRISTMAS

Gene Autry (Columbia)

WHEN SANTA CLAUS GETS YOUR LETTER

Gene Autry (Columbia Hall of Fame) Capt. Kangaroo (Golden) Mitch Miller (Golden) Tex Johnson (Prom) etc.

ST. NICHOLAS MUSIC INC.

1619 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y. Mack Wolfson, Benny Miller, Lucky Wilber, Ed Penney, Mike Connor, Jim McCarthy, Joe Petralia, Marvin Drager, P. R. Office

veteran music man, who had started his career as a boy tenor in Chicago, was well known both for his skill in picking songs and for the many great teams of writers he put together. He joined Jack juke boxes, TV, cinemas or broad-Bregman and Chester Conn to form BVC after a long successful manager of a number of the largest publishing firms.

president of Bregman, Vocco and

Conn, passed away suddenly last Monday (5) at the age of 73. The

In the early days of his career Vocco was hired by Harry Von Tilzer to promote and exploit his songs. Soon after he was signed by the late Leo Feist to take over the management of the Chicago office. He was brought to New York after several years in Chicago to head the Feist professional staff. From there Vocco went to De Sylva, Brown and Henderson as general manager. Later he was made head of the Warner Bros. music publishing catalogs.

Among the songwriting teams that Vocco joined were Walter Donaldson and Gus Kahn (who wrote the score of "Whoopee"), Gus Kahn and Isham Jones ("It Had to Be You," "Swingin' Down the Lane," etc.). After helping found BC, Vocco teamed Mack Gordon and Harry Warren, who wrote many film hits ("You'll Neve Know," "Serenade in Blue," etc.), Mack Gordon and James V. Monaco, and Mack Gordon and Josef Myrow. He also developed and encouraged cleffer David Rose. Vocco was honorary president of the Professional Music Men since its inception and a member of the Friars Club. Survivors include a daughter, Lorraine Curry; a granddaughter, Catherine Corry, and a brother, James.

Hirt Signs With RCA

NEW YORK - Al Hirt, New Orleans trumpeter, has signed an RCA Victor record contract, it was announced by Steve Sholes, pop communications, the post formerly a.&r. chief. Hirt recently opened held by Forlenza. Lundvall will an engagement at Basin Street handle Columbia's "Insight" and an engagement at Basin Street East here. He has already cut two albums for the label.

along Dixicland lines, although it director of administration by Ken is not primarily a Dixieland combo Clancy, vice-president of Columbia and it plays a variety of music. | Records Distributors.

Col. Promotes, **Shifts Staffers** To New Posts

NEW YORK - Columbia Records has made a number of new promotions and appointments in various departments. Sal Forlenza, former supervisor of field commu-nications, has been appointed product manager of single records for the company. At the same time Gene Weiss has been promoted to the post of regional sales manager for the northeastern region, covering New York, Boston and Hartford and Albany.

Bruce Lundvall has been named to the position of manager of, field "Newaletter," the firm's sales publications. And Oscar Ehrenkauter Hirt and his group are set up has been appointed to the post of

11

NOTE RECORD ONLY 12 MORE DAYS TO BUY THE ANGEL TOP 50 ON 100% EXCHANGE

If you, as a record dealer, have never before offered your customers Angel Records, then you shouldn't miss this timely opportunity to stock the very "cream" of the Angel catalogue — while you have this valuable protection!

If you are already an Angel dealer, then you will want to take advantage of this fine opportunity to replenish your stock of Angel best-sellers for the important holiday business you're enjoying right now!

Offer closes December 24th. You have a full 6 months to exchange purchases of these albums made during this program. See your Angel Representative today!

(S) 35797	At the Drop of a Hat (Flanders and Swann)	(S) 35816 (S) 35815	Merry Widow — Highlights White Horse Inn — Highlights
(S) B-3610	Klemperer Conducts Wagner	(S) 35740	Paker Brown Law Course I also Olympicate
(S) 35884 (S) 35814	Best of Peter Sellers Bitter Sweet - Highlights	(S) 35780	Beethoven: Violin Concerto (David Oistrakk)
	Puccini: Tosca, complete (Callas) (# records)	(S) 35677	Rhapsodies for Orchestra (Silvestri/ Vienna Philharmonic)
	Puccini : La Boheme, complete (Callas) (2 records)	(S) 35680	Rhapsodies for Orchestra (Silvestri/ Vienna Philharmonic) Tchnikovsky: Nutcracker; Romeo and Juliet (Markevitch/Philharmonia) Beethoven: Triple Concerto (David Oistrakh Trip)
	Beethoven: Symphony #9 (Klemperer) (Srecords)	(S) 35697	Beethoven : Triple Concerto
(S) BL-3601	Donizetti: Lucia di Lammermoor. complete (Callas) (# records)	(S) 35711	(David Oistrakh Trio) Beethoven: "Pastorale" Symphony
(S) CL-3605	Ponchielli: La Gioconda, complete	(O) addres	Beethoven: "Pastorale" Symphony (Klemperer)
35092	(Callas) (2 records) Mozart: Horn Concertos (Dennis Brain)	(8) 35719	Birgit Nilsson Sings Beethoven,
35195	Callas Portrays Puccini Heroines	(S) 35720	Helter Skelter (Band of Welsh Guarda)
35415	Orff: Carmina Burana (Sawallisch)	(S) 35726	Chopin Waltzes (Malenzynski, Piono)
35469 35470	Giuseppe di Stefano: Songs of Naples Giuseppe di Stefano: Songs of Naples,	(S) 35739.	Mozart: Symphonies, No. 38 and No. 39
(8) 35476	album 2 Beethoven: "Emperor" Concerto	(S) 35744	Romantic Overtures (Silvestri)/ Philharmonia)
(S) 35491	(Emil Gilels) Hindemith: Horn Concerto	(8) 35755	The Orchestral Wagner (Sawalliach/
(8) 35505	(Dennis Brain/Hindemith)	(S) 35763	Callas Portrays Verdi Heroines
Tologana	Rimsky-Korsakov: Scheherazade (Beecham)	(S) 35764	Mad Scenes by Callas
(S) 35614	Tchnikovsky: 1812 Overture, othera (now Karajan)	(8) 35767	Rimsky-Korsakov: Scheherazade
(8) 35615	Dvorak: "New World" Symphony (von Karajan)	(S) 35779	Schubert: "Unfinished" Symphony and "Ronamunde" Music (Kletzki)
(S) 35638	Prokofiev : Peter and the Wolf ; Hayda :	(S) 35790	
a start and a start	Toy Symphony (von Karajan)	(S) 35800	Hoffnung Interplanetary Music Festival
and and and	(Ustinov)	(S) 35831	Donizetti: Lucia di Lammermoor -
(S) 35614	Tchaikovsky: Nuteracker Suite;	in anna	Highlights (Callas)
(S) 35656	Swan Lake (Sawallisch/Philharmonia) Schubert: Songs, Album 2	(S) 35838	Hoffnung Interplanetary Music Festival Donizetti: Lucia di Lammermoor — Highlights (Callas) Wolf: From the Spanish Songbook (Fischer-Dieskan) Tchaikovsky: Symphony #4 (von Karajan) The Happy Wanderer (Obernlarchen Choir)
	(Fischer-Dieskuu)	(S) 35885	Tchaikovsky: Symphony #4
(S) 05676	Verdi: Overtures (Tullio Serafin/ Philharmonia)	all the start as	(von Karajan)
(8) 35696	Elisabeth Schwarzkopf Sings Operetta	65038	The Happy Wanderer (Obernlarchen Choir)

INGEL PECORDS

www.americapradiabistory.com

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

Merc Signs Kim Sisters, Other Acts

CHICAGO - The Kim Sisters head a new list of Mercury pactings announced last week in what is part of a general catalog expansion program begun by the label several months ago.

Other signings include Bobby Hendricks, young rock 'n' roll singer, and Jay Epac, Hawaiian Islands singer, both pacted by Clyde Oris. Eastern a.&r. director for Mercury.

George Barnes and His Jazz Renaissance Quintette were signed by Hal Mooney. In the c.&w. category, Shelby Singleton, Mercury's Southern a.&r. head, added the following: the Sprouts, the Salems, the Plainsmen, Curley Herndon, Jerry Glenn and Eddie Noack.

SCHECK FUND TO AID NEEDY

NEW YORK - The Marilyn Joan Scheck Foundation, devoted to the assistance of needy children afflicted with cheiloschisis (hair - lip) has been established by Mr. and Mrs. George Scheck of Manhasset, N. Y.

The foundation is in memory of the eight-year-old daughter of the couple. The child perished in a fire which destroyed the Scheck home on Thanksgiving Day, Contributions to the foundation may be sent to Mrs. Arthur Pine, Port Washington, N. Y.

Scheck, the manager of Connie Francis, is recovering in a Long Island hospital from an illness which befell him following the tragedy.

TALENT BUYERS:

1001 Ideas to help you select the right talent for your important location

Before you buy talent you look for stats on an artist . . . background . . . singing style . . the type of work the artist has done in the past inight clubs, TV, fairs, films) current and previous hits . . . personal manager booking office ... information that will help you spot talent on the rise . . . Information that will help you place the right talent in the right location,

Be sure to Read . . . and Use . . . and Hold Onto Billboard's Big New Year-End **Programming and Talent Buying Guide** -a special slick-stock section of the December 19 issue.

Japanese Club Not Yank Type

YOKOSUKA, Japan - Nippon Columbia was the first company to organize a phonograph record club in this island nation. The operation now boasts over 150,000 members. The club, however, takes a far different form than the Columbia Record Club across the sea in the United States.

For one thing, in accordance with manufacturers' contracts with retailers in Japan, direct sales by way of mail are prohibited. Buyers get to be members by collecting coupons which are enclosed in the jacket or sleeve of each record purchased at their record store. These coupons are mounted on a card until the card becomes full. At that time, the filled card is sent to the club for membership.

Members receive only one bonus 10-inch LP disk once a year. Membership, however, entitles them to participate in lotteries with prizes of TV sets, stereo phonographs and other valuable loot.

BMI Offers College Prize

NEW YORK - BMI will award a prize of \$1,000 to the composer and lyricist of the best college musical comedy or revue presented in the United States and Canada during the 1960-'61 academic year. The drama or music department sponsoring the production will receive an additional \$500.

Entries will be judged by Morton Da Costa, Robert Griffith and Harold S. Prince, Robert Fryer and Lawrence Carr, Lehman Engal, Dory Schary, Steven Sondheim, Sheldon Harnick.

UNUSUAL LP BRINGS CAP. RARE COSTS

HOLLYWOOD - This is one of those "what-you-runinto - when - you - make - an album stories. Capitol doesn't like to talk about it, but one of the costliest pop albums in its history was the recently released "Ports of Paradise" package. The label invested a full \$28,000 in its recording cost, going \$10,000 over budget. Matson Lines, whose South Seas ports of call serve as the basis for the album, contributed \$6,000 toward the project. Alfred Newman conducted a 47-man orchestra and Ken Darby batoned a 26-voice chorus. It took five separate recording sessions, plus more than an hour in overtime of each session before it was completed. It's roughly estimated that Capitol will have to sell some 250,000 albums before it recoups its production costs.

Admit Stealing Boss' Records

PITTSBURGH --- Two employces of the National Record Mart here were held for court after admitting stealing thousands of dollars of records from the firm. The two employees, one a warehouse worker and the other a truck driver, admitted stealing \$6,000 John F. Stack testified in Down- New '61 Line John F. Stack testified in Downtown Magistrate's Court that approximately \$9,500 worth of records had been taken from the National Records Mart warehouses from March to November of this

SING-A-LONG Mitch's Idea Picked Up For Radio

NEW YORK - Mitch Miller's "Sing-A-Long" albums have inspired a package of sing-a-long spots, designed for use by broadcasters as station identification type jingles. Created by Bob Farrer of Commercial Recording, Dallas, the jingles were introduced by KVIL in that city last September. and were used to kick off WABC's (New York) new format and deejay line-up last week.

The jingles highlighted a twoday "Sing-A-Long Sound Spectaeular" staged by WABC here Monday (5) and Tuesday (6). Packaged in 30 and 60-second spot form, the jingles feature community-sing-type vocals on a flock of oldies-such as "Bicycle Built for Two," "Sweet Rosie O'Grady."

At the same time, WABC's new deejays (Scott Muni, Herb (Oscar) Anderson, Farrell Smith, Jack Carney, Charlie Greer and Chuck Dunaway) played various types of singa - long - type records - college songs, foreign tunes, and marches. The station has started its regular programming now (the top record hits of the day, augmented with new releases and oldies) but the sing-a-long spots will continue to be featured throughout each show.

Time Debuts

CHICAGO - Time Records introduced its new line for 1961 here this past week (December 9 and 10) to 32 of its distributors who convened at the Ambassador East



	record programming today's top record talent	
--	---	--

THE BIG ONE FOR 1960

The Billboard's Famous YEAR-END PROGRA & TALENT ISSUE

featuring . . . **Billboard's Big Annual** DISK JOCKEY POLL RESULTS

plus other Important programming and talent buying features, including the famous quarterly biographic and record data service,

TODAY'S TOP RECORD TALENT.

An employee of the Nick Lo- Hotel, makin Music Stores was held for court here last week in a related case. The employee, a porter, was accused of pilfering \$5,000 worth of records during the past several years:

Tops Records Stages Meet

HOLLYWOOD - Tops Records will hold its semi-annual sales. meeting this week (14), attended by 17 of its district managers and To Spot Hits tives presiding will include President Bob Blythe, newly elected Operations Vice - President Larry Finley, and Sales Vice-President Ira Moss.

will be the unveiling of the low- James and his ork and Juliet price label's strategy to be fol- Prowse. lowed in cracking the full-price (i.e., \$3.98, \$4.98, \$5.98) album bacco Company, the show (Februmarket. District managers, in turn. will conduct meetings in their own light all-time pop song hits of the areas to deliver the company's past few decades. It marks Benny's message to the label's 52 men in first NBC show (as star) since he the field.

M-G-M Bows 5 Dec. Albums

NEW YORK-M-G-M Records has released five albums for special promotion during December. These include music from "Camelot," by Ornadel and the Starlight Symphony; Joni James with "100 Voices and 100 Strings; Larry El-gart's first for M-G-M, "Sophisti-cated 60's"; "The College All-Star Dance Band," under Don Jacoby; and Julius Monk's "Dressed to the Nines."

Promotion effort is geared to getting dealers to handle the sets as gift items, particularly the goldfoil wrapped Joni James package. Albums are being rushed to stations and displays are going out to dealers.

Bobby Shad, president of the diskery, introduced a line of apecialized albums which have been recorded by engineer Earl Brown. Brown is noted for his work in electrical and percussion music,

Besides Shad, the distributors were hosted by Sales Manager Phil Picone, Harry Ringler, comp-troller, Mill Roseman, advertising, and Pete Spargo, promotion direc-

Benny Special

NEW YORK-Jack Benny's upcoming NBC-TV musical special, "Remember How Great," will feature Connie Francis, Andy Wil-Among plans to be discussed liams, the McGuire Sisters, Harry

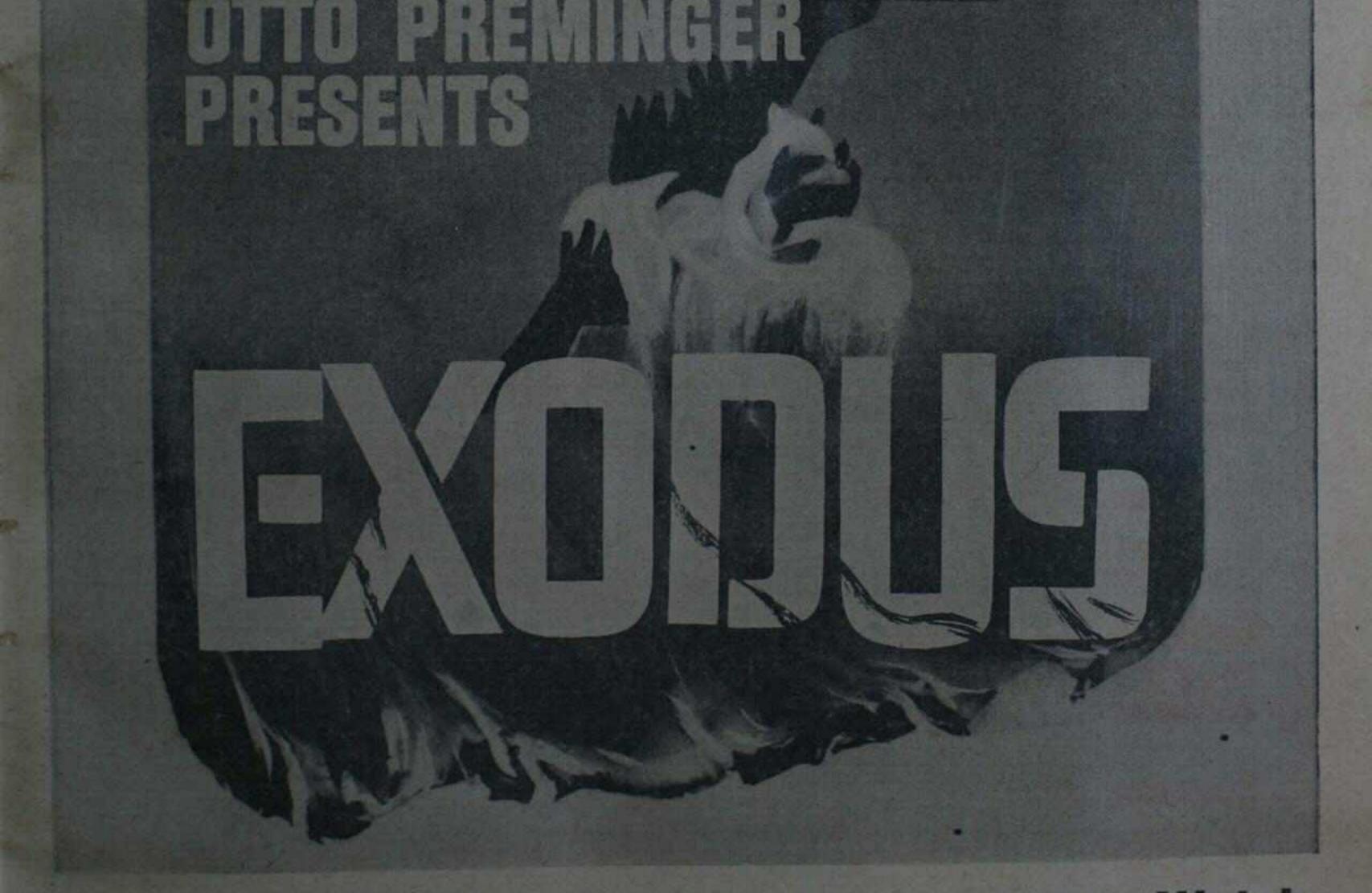
Sponsored by the American Toary 9, 8:30-9:30 p.m.) will spotleft the web and moved to CBS 12 years ago.

'SWINDLE SHEET' ON FIRING LINE

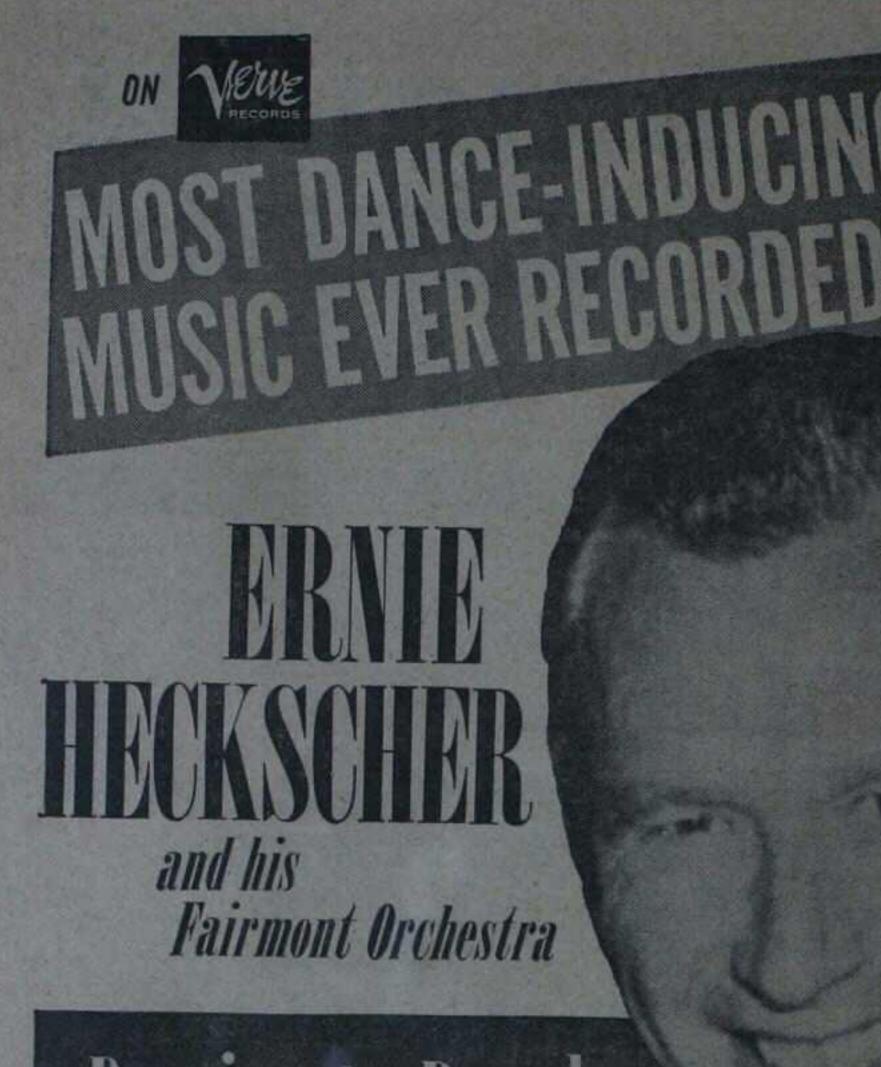
WASHINGTON - Legislation to cut "swindle sheet" entertainment expenses from legitimate business deductions was again promised by Sen. Joseph Clark last week. Clark pushed hard for legislation to put everything but food and drink outside the pale of business deduction for entertainment, during the past session, and will reintroduce the same bill by way of christening the new 87th Congress. Excluded from the deductible tab would be show tickets, night club performances, memberships in clubs,

COMPLETE ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK ALBUM... ONLY ON RCA VICTOR

original sound track from the RCAVICTOR FILM EXODUS by ERNEST GOLD



Already a best seller, breaking in all markets. Watch for the film in your local theater. Available in Living Stereo and in Monaural Hi-Fi on ... RCA VICTOR



Disk Bootleg Probe Extended

described by police as "associated | The ring was believed to have with the underworld's top hood- received financing from high mob-lums"; Sidney, Mittelman, 48, of ster sources. Carmine Lombardoz-N. J., on similar charges; Frank tion" in up-State New York several Lerner, 27, of Brooklyn, operator years ago, has been linked with Nicholas Del Negro, 49; Larry the ring operators thra Vastola. Martire, 29, and Daniel Annunzi- Vastola allegedly told police ata, 22, described as messenger for that he owned an interest in rock the ring, and Charles T. Polhemus, and roll singer Lloyd Price, and 50, of Utica, an official of the that he also had an interest in Utica plant. The suspects were Roulette Records. Roulette spokesbooked on charges of attempted men denied that Vastola now has grand larceny, conspiracy and fal- or ever has had any connection sifying and counterfeiting trade- with the diskery. marks.

in Newark by Vastola, Mittelman auto, allegedly owned by the singand Lerner, Later, State Troopers er, was found at the pressing and Utica police, accompanied plant. Price was later released by Brooklyn detectives, swooped when he offered an explanation of down on the Utica plant and arrested Stanley Markowski, 41, owner and president of the plant; his brother Alexander, 32, and Ann Decker, 33, secretary-treasurer of the firm. Many thousands of fake Sinatra and Mathis albums were found in the plant and were impounded, although none had yet reached retail channels.

Four others were taken into custody Friday in the continuing crackdown. These were Norman Ravis, 41, of Hicksville, N. Y., and his brother, Herbert, 38, of New York. The Ravis brothers operate Peerless Album Company, a wellknown album cover production firm in Brooklyn. Also arrested were Joseph J. Goldstein, 32, and Manuel Zevon, 34, owners of Graphic Processing Corporation, a label and cover printing firm in Manhattan, Other arrests were expected momentarily at press time Friday:

Monroe, N. Y., who is already un-der indictment in Essex County, called "Apalachin mobster conventy of an album cover and label pro- the ring. Lombardozzi was near duction firm known as Lerner As- the top of the list of those quessociates; Jerry Kipperman, 30, of tioned in the Graffeo killing last Brooklyn, and Leon Silverberg, summer. He was believed to be also 30, of Jericho, N. Y., described the money man behind the operaas business associates of Lerner; tion, funnelling the cash down to

Early Thursday, Price had been It was Polhemus who was met implicated in the ring because an the car's presence which satisfied police. However, assistant chief inspector Raymond Martin said there was still interest in other connections which apparently linked Price with Vastola;

All those arrested, except Del legro, were released in \$2,500 bail pending a hearing here Wednesday (14). Del Negro was held without bail because of a previous police record.

Seymour Steinberg, an attorney of the Philadelphia law firm of Blanc, Steinberg, Balder and Steinbrook, which has been investigating bootlegging practices for ARMADA, said that he expected to lend 100 per cent co-operation to Brooklyn authorities on the case.





you're not dancing!

French Plastic · Continued from page 3

songs with each book containing four recorded sheets, sells for 72 cents.

Toshiba Record Company which presses Angel and Kapp here. has recently tied in with Asahi Sonorama and will release educational books, using the thin vinyl monthly and "AAA" book every fative. other month. The "Kodama" has cury and other labels.

To compete with the Asahi newspaper, the Mainichi newspaper, second largest here, began to release Echo Sound magazine. Some music magazines also contain as a supplement, a couple of sonosheets. Even Newsweek Magazine's Tokyo edition is now widely distributing "A Brief Guide to Current English," in spoken English in the form of a sono-sheet for Japanese students at 27 cents. Its third issue has now been published.

Further, Nippon Columbia is distributing its own Auravision like "Bubble Book" for kiddles. This book contains three five-inch recorded colored picture sheets and sells for 55 cents. With all this splurge of activity, disk men are reflecting on the possible applications of the process to the pop disk field. In America, it is noted, the Rank Audio Plastics firm is president; Max L. Arons, secretary, making the process available for and Hy Jaffe, treasurer. The elecvarious advertising and publish- tion was adjudged a landslide for ing enterprises, although the proc- the encumbent ticket which gar-

Merc Names Leslie Distrib

CHICAGO - Mercury Records announced its second distributor change in two weeks with the appuintment of Leslie Distributors New England Inc., East Hartford, Conn., to replace Trinity Record

Distributors Corporation, Hartford, Last week, Metro Distributing Company, headed by Carl Glaser, returned to the Mercury fold as its Buffalo distributor, after an absence of some nine months, during disks. Kotiama Press Company has which time Mercury serviced the launched "Kodama" (Echo) Book area with a factory sales represen-

Both moves are attributed to a 26 pages with four 331/2 r.p.m. hypoed sales effort by the parent phono sheets included and sells for label. Irwin H. Steinberg, executive 77 cents while the "AAA" 96-page vice-president of the diskery, said edition has three phono sheets and the change is "in keeping with sells for 88 cents. Both editions Mercury's desire to increase exare custom-pressed by King Rec- clusive sales activity in connection ords, an affiliate of London, Mer- with our product. We are seeking more and more to influence existing distribution, or create new distribution, with separate sales forces which will give exclusive representation to the Mercury label.

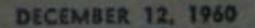
Steinberg, however, stressed that here was no general revamping of Jercury's distribution pattern in he offing and that both the Hartford and Buffalo moves were dictated by individual circumstances.

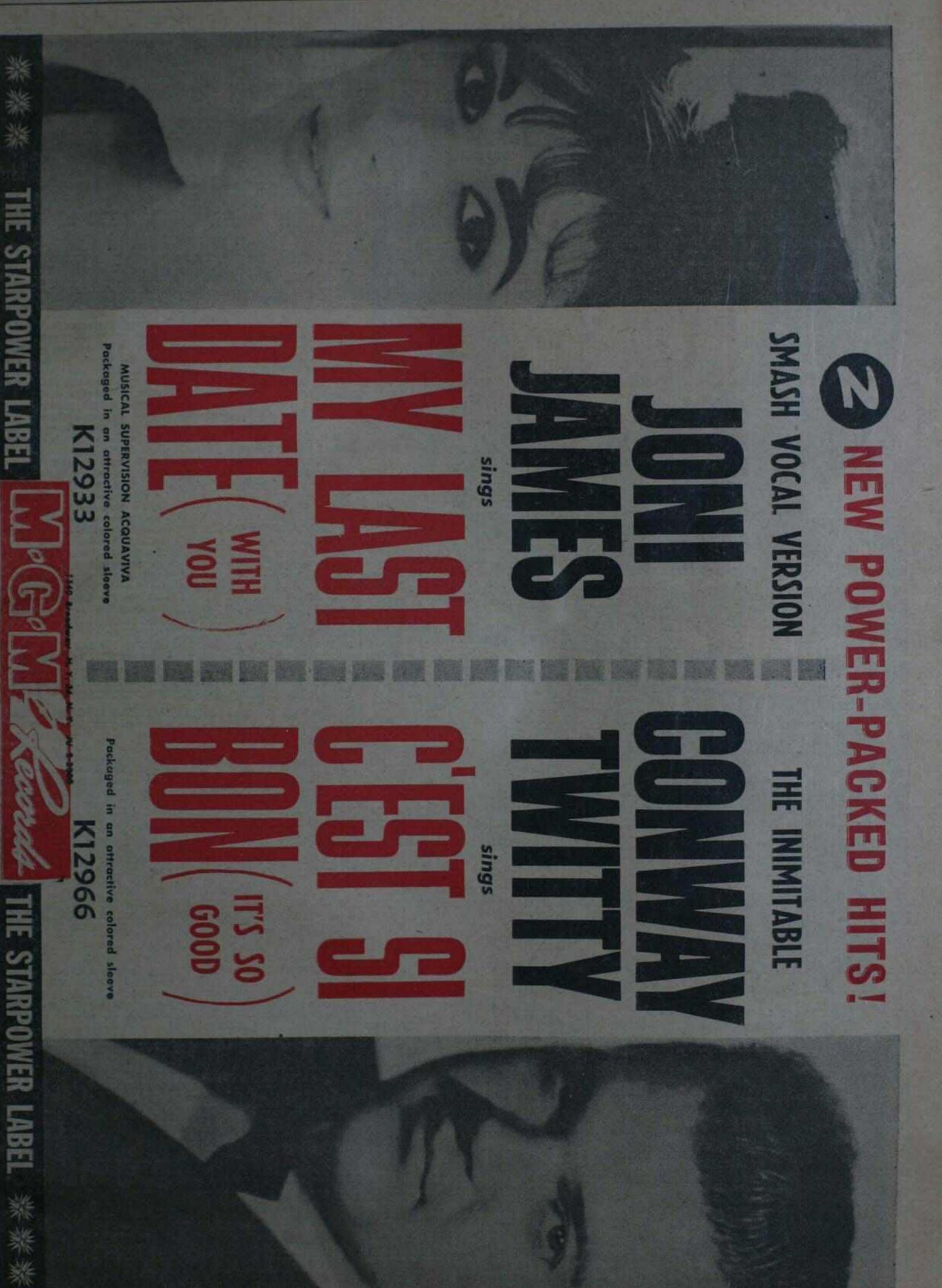
Local Elects Officer Slate

NEW YORK-Local 802, of the American Federation of Musicians AFL-CIO, elected a ticket of encumbent officers in an election held here this past week.

Re-elected to office were Al Manuti, president; Al Knopf, vice-

ess has not made comparable nered an estimated 4,500 votes dut strides there. **BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA** strides there.







RADIO STATIONS LAUNCH MADCAP HOLIDAY FARE

· Continued from page 1

neediest will receive a complete | stereo recording of Handel's "Meschange of trading stamps (sent in yule music, by listeners) which will be honored by various agencies in Miami for Christmas toys.

Dick Clayton, WIL, St. Louis, is stimulating interest in the annual Christmas Seal campaign conducted by the Tuberculosis and Health Society of St. Louis. The station is broadcasting a saturation schedule of specially - produced locations and meetings.

Birthday Bid

Ray Dunphy, who emsees "Exdren at Charity Hospital.

The Balaban stations, WIL, St. hind a "Give a radio for Christmas" saturation spot campaign, designed to help increase the sale of radios for local merchants and build radio's "sets-in-use" figures.

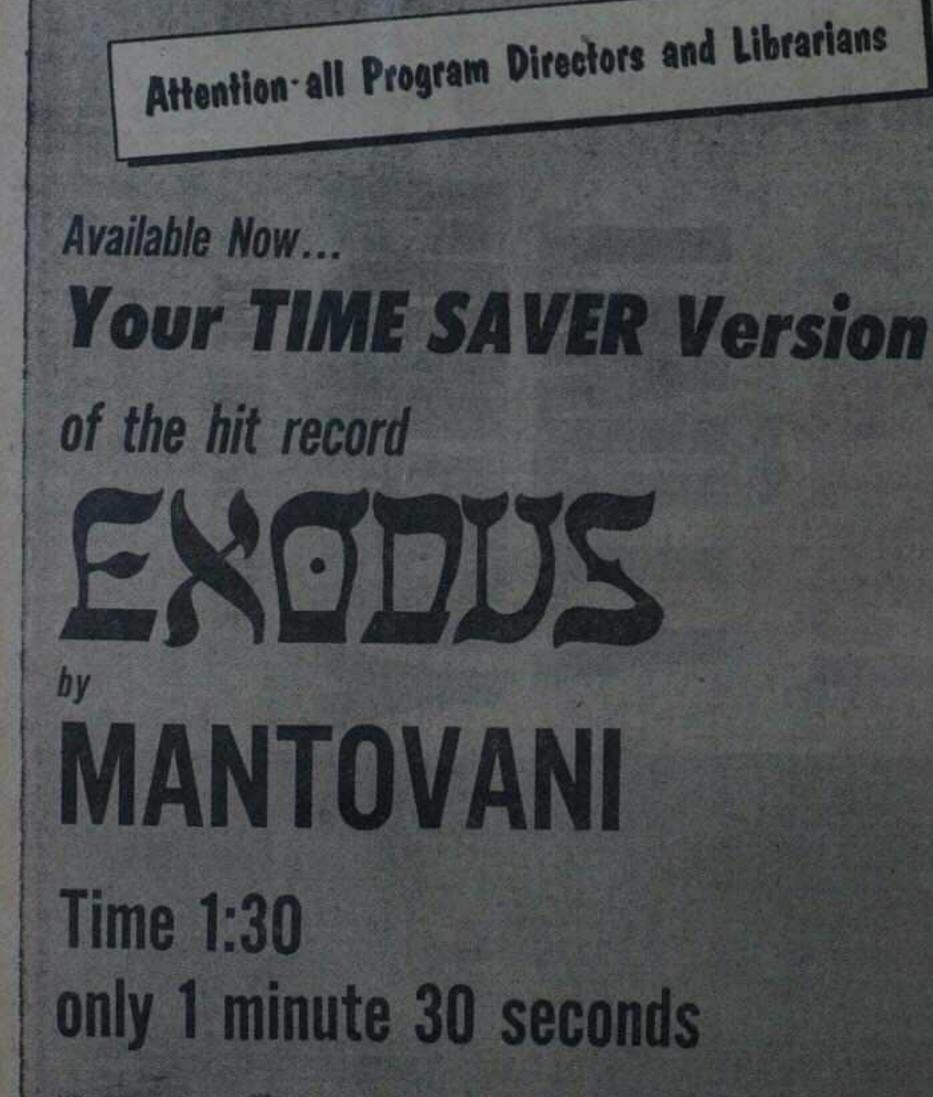
The Boston Globe Newspaper

Christmas dinner, and toys for the siah" by the Handel and Hayda children. The second drive, Society of Boston, along with "Stamps for Toys" calls for an ex- other stereo waxings of traditional

One of the earliest Christman promotions was staged by KNGO. Fargo, N. D., November 26 - a "Christmus in November" spectacular at the Fargo Civic Center, Sponsors who had purchased the special package, had booths in the auditorium, and KXGO deejays broadcast from the center from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Listeners registered spots to supplement deejay Clay- for a drawing at the auditorium ton's personal appearances at the and \$5,000 worth of prizes were TB Society's X-Ray Mobile Unit awarded during the day. Santa Claus attended the event, via helicopter.

Station WNEW, New York, is press Your Opinion" on WHEB, making its audience a Christmas Portsmouth, N. H., recently asked present of 200 free seats to Phil his listeners how he should cele- Silvers' forthcoming Broadway mubrate his 25th birthday, December sical, "Do Re Mi." Listeners have 15. He adopted a suggestion that been sending in their names for a each of his fans send him 25 cents, drawing to determine which dialers with the total amount collected will attend the December 30 percarmarked for the Seacoast Christ- formance. Also on hand that night mas Charities. New Orleans outlet will be a group of WNEW dee-WWL is conducting its annual jays. Top Broadway stars, including Christmas drive for the 1,200 chil- Ethel Merman and Elizabeth Seal, have taped special spots for the promotion, and program director Louis, and KBOX, Dallas, are be- Mark Olds expects the stunt will draw about 250,000 entries in all.

Olds has set up a pattern on the playing of yule wax by WNEW jocks. With the exception of an hour-long "preview" show, the station did not play any Christmas again this year is giving Boston disks until December 1. From that area listeners a Christmas present date through December 10, the on December 25 of 17 hours of outlet played only one holiday. Christmas Music without commer- platter each hour. Starting this cials. Only identification of the week, WNEW jocks will play two newspaper as sponsor will be the seasonal records per hour. Then on mention of its name on the legal December 19, WNEW will go all



Wire Marvin Deane for your new copy LONDON RECORDS, INC., 539 W. 25th Street, New York I, N. Y. station breaks. The show, tagged "A World of Christmas Music," will feature the only complete Christmas Day.

WILL PRESIDENT BACK WORLD MUSIC TOURS?

Continued from page 1

of the world's population than musical ability and personal when it originated in 1955, but warmth, the press reported. the budget has been at a standstill. Another administrator hoped that new leadership from a Democratic President would not only induce appropriations committees to step up the funds but also to While all other news from Africa cut down on the abuse handed to the hard-pressed workers and to the performers themselves.

In the eighth semi-annual report on the exchange program, recountries were toured by \$5 attractions, including one full-scale musical show, "My Fair Lady."

Reactions from the audiences at various points on this tense planet were documented from newspapers of the nationals. In Moscow, the press reported an audience wild for "My Fair Lady." In the Far East, Japanese newspapers said the Boston Symphony. "melled the hearts and souls of the audience." In Manila they loved the way the "gay, vigorous" American dance music found expression in Rod Alexander's "Dance Jubilee."

Among others, an American folk music troupe went through India, the Herbie Mann jazz hand toured Africa, the Howard University the Eastman String Quartet top

Heath Bowman, chief of the Bu-] group, carrying a wholly different reau of International Cultural Ex- type of American musical performchange, who must administer the ance to alien surroundings, "made program, points out that the ex- many, many friends" and "enchange now reaches one-third more tranced," their audiences with their

> Louis Satchmo Armstrong, on a commercial tour, made it a triumphal one into further reaches of Africa with State Department funds from Kenya to the Ivory Coast. was grim and bloody, everything came up roses for Satchmo and his indigenous American music: "They dig me over there," said Satch.

What's Ahead? In 1961 the leased last week by the U. S. In- Dave Brubeck Quartet is schedformation Agency, which han- uled for a 12-week tour of Latin dles promotion and publicity for America, beginning in March. By the performers circling the globe, way of contrast, the Juilliard it was pointed out that during the String Quartet will tour the Far first six months of 1960 alone, 55 East for eight weeks in April and May. The list of the musical emissaries will lengthen if the climate on the Hill thaws, as it is hoped, with the new year.

> *** Billboard "SIDEWALK SANTA" Epic (9429) CHRISTMAS HIT! Merrill Staton Choir Vocal-SATB **Corl Fischer** Inc.

choir covered Latin America, and All the news of your industry





CAMERATE LOCARCES CAMERATE LOCARCES CAMERATE LOCARCES EXCLUSIVELY ON COLUMBIA ® RECORDS

MUSIC NEWS

18

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

ELIGIBILITY TO ASCAP MEMBERSHIP

Applicants for membership in the American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers who meet the following requirements will be accepted as members:

> WRITERS: Any composer or author of a copyrighted musical composition who shall have had at least one work of his composition or writing regularly published.

PUBLISHERS: Any person, firm, corporation or partnership actively engaged in the music publishing business whose musical publications have been used or distributed on a commercial scale for at least one year, and who assumes the financial risk involved in the normal publication of musical works.

> STANLEY ADAMS, President

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS & PUBLISHERS 575 Medison Avenue New York 22, New York



BRITISH Newsnotes

· Continued from page 6

The trend is not confined to the mill in London for the "Spartacus" new firms. Two long-established premiere-also Vivian Blaine. houses have displayed interest. The Noel Gay office is recording Willie Wilson and the Downbeats, a group it manages, on two of its own titles for release through a major. Peter Maurice cut two titles with Cy Grant which were taken by Decca, Review copies were dispatched but the disk not issued as one of the titles was a Christmas number and the label felt there was not enough scope for it in the time left for such SONES.

LABEL SWITCH: The most important move yet to establish the indie Ember label is the acquisition of two sides from 20th Century-Fox. They are the Harry Simcone Chorale's "Little Drummer Boy" (the first issue of Top Rank here and an immediate hit) b-w "Onward Christian Soldiers," and Al Martino's "Our Concerto." Ember is hoping to become the 20th Century-Fox outlet as its British licensee in the new year-as indicated the U. S. label was originally represented by Top Rank.

VISIT-IN: "An Evening With Ella and Oscar," a concert package was Gene Norman. . . . Milt Rack- for Pye Records.

BUY OUT: In a move probably without precedent in Britain, Cliff Richard, our outstanding teen star, bought himself out of an old contract which had options for two movies.

FAN CLUBS: 180 fan clubs, representing 150 artists, are currently organized in Britain, according to a survey made by Tony Bromley of Hit Parade magazine Two years ago the number of clubs was 600, but the great reduction is a sign of consolidation rather than lack of interest-those that remain are bigger and there is a tend to professional organization. The biggest clubs are behind Elvis Presley, Cliff Richard and Frank Sinatra.

BELLS: For Jeannie Carson, who married American actor-writer Biff McGuire in London (Novemher 29).... In Paris, Jacqueline Boyer, who began the year by singing the number that won the Eurovision Song Contest and getting stardom from it, ended it by marrying Francois Lubiana.

HOME FRONT: Judy Garland, featuring Ella Fitzgerald and the the only U. S. artist taking part, Oscar Peterson Trio, will tour Brit- and the British stars involved, were ain for three weeks from March 5 presented to the Queen Mother as part of a European tour. . . after the Royal Variety Gala at the The Dave Brubeck Quartet heads London Palladium December 1. a package with British support ... The Queen paid a private visit from January 21 in a tour restricted to the Lionel Bart hit musical, to nine days.... Eartha Kitt did "Oliver!" Mafalda Hunter has an unadvertised panelist spot on taken over promotion at Ember BBC-TV's "Juke Box Jury," Decem- Records. ... Jack Bradley replaces ber 3.... A Hollywood visitor Brenda Slattery as publicity chief Christmas Just Isn't Christmas Without . . . LITTLE DRUMMER BO and Lerey Anderson's SLEIGH RIDE Both Widely Recorded

Hits Revisited! Leroy Anderson's BLUE TANGO A Billboard & Cush Bex Pick

Lester Lanin on Epic Bill Black & Combo on Hi

CORRINA CORRINA A Brand New Version

Ray Peterson on Dunes 1960's Most Welcome

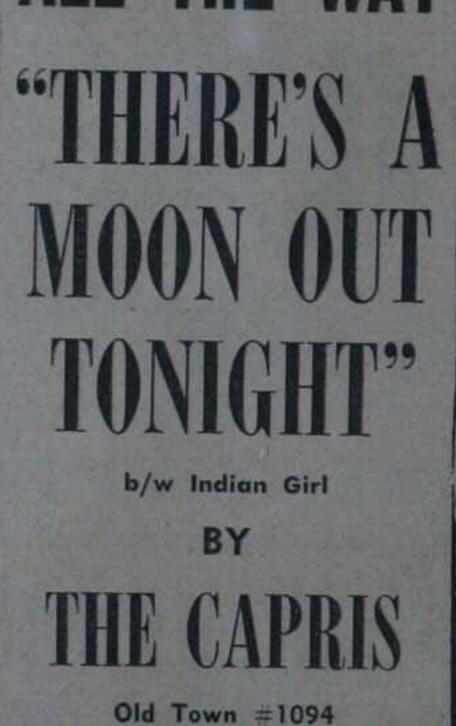
Tenants

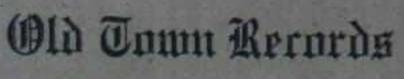
Theme From THE APARTMENT Ferrante & Teicher on United Artists

Leroy Anderson's SERENATA Sarah Vaughan on Roulette

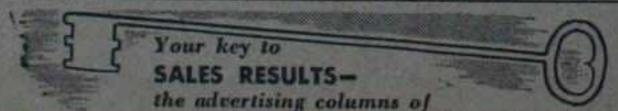
MILLS MUSIC, INC. 1619 Breadway, New York 19, N.Y.







1697 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.



GERMAN Newsnotes

· Continued from page 4

Southern Germany

ards, "To Each His Own" b-w town, Vienna, Lolita is the first Platters. . . . German band, the on the American hit parade with a Feetwarmers, will visit the States. German-sung tune: Only similar ex-Stops will be made in New York, ample is Ivo Robic's "Morgen." Atlanta, New Orleans, Chicago, ... The Feetwarmers, who won the first Hammond organ wizard Lou Ben- prize of the Sixth German Amateur net recorded an EP for the Elec- Jazz Festival, are touring the States trola label in Cologne featuring from December 5 to 21, visiting ence a Day Made," ... AFN broad- Chicago. They will bring with cast a Bunny Berigan story. . . them their Divieland-style record-Elvis Presley's "Wooden Heart" is ing of "Muss I Denn Zum Stadtele No. 1 this week on Radio Luxem- Hinaus" (Wooden Heart) and "Einbourg's Hit Parade. . . . Heinz Schiff Wird Kommen" (Never on Woezel wrote the German lyrics for Sunday) on Odeon. "Tracumen, Immer Nur Tracumen" of U. S. hit "Dreamin'," sung by of the Spanish Queen Fabiola with Detlef Engel on Decca.

In Italy's "II Nostro Concerto" Melodie Der Welt has another hit at hand. These records are available: The original by Umberto Bindi, an instrumental by Helmut Zacharias, both on Polydor; another Italian version, sung by Vittorio on Odeon, and two German versions with lyrics by Kurt Feltz-Joe Miller on Polydor, Ralf Bendix on Electrola. . . . The German version of "Never on Sunday, reached the 800,000 mark. Most popular disk is by Lale (Lili Marleen) Andersen, followed by Melina Mercouri and Caterina Valente. . . , "Das Hatt' Ich Nie Gedacht" is the German title of Free Music's hit "What Do You Wan' From Me."

"Izigane" by Cedric Dumont, pub. music for the British pic, "A Very lished by Coda, to be released on Decca. . . . Frederick Fox of Sam Fox Music, New York, discussed publishing matters with Jany Peterer in Zurich, Zwitzerland. . . "Charleston Bells" is the title of a new tune by Hans Last, recorded

Northern Germany

"Sleepy Time Gal," sung by the woman to break into top position "Satin Doll" and "What a Differ- New York, Atlanta, New Orleans,

On the occasion of the marriage-King Bandouin of Belgium taking place December 15, the record importing turm of Bernhard Mikulski, Frankfurt, will release on their Anitrola label the German version of the Spanish song "Fabiola," composed by the Queen's brother. German lyrics were written by Gilbert Obermair. Record is backed with "Prinzessin Ma," dealing with the wedding of English Princess Margaret and Anthony. Armstrong-Jones. Both titles are sung by opera and musical singer Peter Bahrig. Pictures of the couples are printed on the record covers. . . . Reg Owen, who broke into the charts with "Manhattan Spiritual" some time ago here, has signed for a monthly 45-minute program in the "Hessischer Rundfunk" (Radio Frankfurt) as a conductor and ar-Frank Chacksfield has recorded ranger. Owen has just written the Important Person."... While his "It's Now or Never" is still at the top. Elvis Presley's new recording, "Wooden Heart," is coming up fast. Record, also available and sung by former GI Gus Backus on Polydor, is expected to become greater than "O Sole Mio" here, and will be pushed by the showing of the All the news of your industry

DODIE STEVENS-Dot THELMA CARPENTER-Corol LINDA LEE-Shasta RICKIE PAGE-Rendezvous

and

"OH HOW I MISS YOU TONIGHT" JEANNE BLACK-Copitol BOURNE, INC. (ABC MUSIC CORP.) 136 West 52nd St. New York, N. Y.

b/w A CHAPEL IN THE VALLEY BOBBY HEIGH-HO 507 Fifth Ave. N. Y. 17, N. Y. FENSTER

Lyrics-Music-Masters. New young material and ideas for our International Music Publishing & Recording Company.

WANTED!

By appointment only . . . Piease phone JU 6-3087

ZODIAC MUSIC CORP. (BMI) 1733 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

ITE SONGS? Magazine for Sungwriters. Established 1946. Song Contacts-Vital Tectinical Tips THE SONGWRITER'S REVIEW Sample 25c-52.50 per year (U.S.A.) 1650-B Erundway New York 19

by Bela Sanders and his ork on Paramount pic, "Cafe Europa" (GI Blues), to start December 23 here. every week in The Billboard THE BILLBOARD! Philips.



MUSIC

19

RADIOS • TAPE RECORDERS

- 20
- THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

AUDIO NEWS

DECEMBER 12, 1960

STORE-TESTED PROFIT POINTERS FOR DEALERS **Cartridge** Tips Keep Dealer in the Groove

By ROBERT SCOTT

The emphasis on high-fidelity components and equipment has tended to make the public increasingly conscious of the parts which go to make up the portables and consoles you sell. Previously, this series has covered record changers, loudspeakers, amplifiers and tuners. An equally necessary piece of equipment for a record reproducer is the phono cartridge, a small block whose job is to hold the needle and convert its mechanical movements back and forth in a record groove into electrical energy which can be received by an amplifter.

Classifications

Cartridges are classified by the way in which they convert mechanical energy to electrical energy-generally as crystal or piezoelectric or as magnetic cartridges. In each type of stereo cartridge, the needle is fitted to two elements. each sensitive to motion in a different plane for each stereo sound channel. The elements in a crystal cartridge consist of two crystals, usually of Rochelle salts, which produce an electric current between them when one moves in response to prods by the needle assembly. In the magnetic cartridge the needle assembly moves inside a magnetic field. Fither it may have magnetic tips which move

coil may be magnetic and the tips simple iron bars. In either case, a dealers to get together in a group, small amount of current is generated. A third type of cartridge, the ceramic, substitutes man-made crystals for the Rochelle salts.

commonly used in low-end phono- of stereo consoles, watched sales graphs for several reasons. They dwindle sharply, altho there was no are inexpensive, small, easily re- apparent reason for the situation placeable if necessary, highly ef- Querying "average people" thruricient and produce a strong elec- out the city, the Pueblo dealer trical signal. Consequently, they was surprised to find that quite a can be used with low-powered am- few people knew little or nothing plifiers to produce a low-cost yet about what stereo actually was, a highly acceptable sound repro- Further investigation proved conducing system. Magnetic car- clusively that what was needed tridges are generally favored for was a general introduction to stereo the more expensive consoles be- and its advantages by all stereo recause of their smoother sound and tailers in the city rather than one fuller coverage of the sound spec- store attempting to carry the hall trum. Magnetic cartridges tend to on its own. be more delicate than crystals. Consequently, thru a local dishowever, and produce a much tributor, Mathis set up a meeting smaller electrical impulse. There and invited the 10 leading retailers are a few high-quality ceramic car- in the city. tridges which have properties sim- Mathis was delighted when all ilar to magnetic cartridges and are 10 of the dealers invited showed designed for use in consoles and up. Over breakfast coffee the audio systems.

Both crystals and magnetics are of demonstration to be used, but subject to damage and may need held out for separate showrooms. replacement after some period of for individual brands, which would time. The life expectancy of either permit full-volume demonstration cartridge may exceed that of the without interfering with other exsystem in which it's installed, or hibitors it may be ruined immediately by a To handle this problem, the

Dealers Spark Stereo Interest At Motel Demo

PUEBLO, Colo. -- Where the within a non-magnetic coil, or the stereo market does not seem to exist, or is apathetic, it is up to and "do something about it."

Early last year, what has appeared to be a wide-open "stereo boom" suddenly collapsed. Vid-Crystal or ceramic cartridges are mar-Mathis, carrying two top lines

group agreed on a date, the type

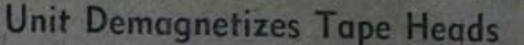
NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

PHONOGRAPHS . COMPONENTS

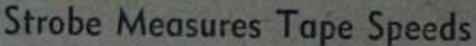
Rack for Disk Displays

to help dealers keep their disk merchandise before the public eye, the Freedman Arteraft Engineering Corporation of Charlevoix, Mich., is offering the No. 400 addition to their line of record display fistures already on the market.

The new Recordizer; as the unit has been dubbed. has a capacity of 216 12inch LP's. It measures 54 inches wide, 2215 inches deep and 60 inches high. An added feature is the pegboard which can be used to spotlight particular album jackets, special products, or items.



Selling at \$5.98, the Robins Industries of Flushing, N. Y., has introduced a tape head demagnetizer, which clears up noise and harmonic distortion in tape reproduction. The Model HD-3 has a special plastic sleeve covering the tip of the probe which prevents scratching. The new unit is a lowerpriced piece of equipment meant for amateur tape enthusiasts, while the profes-



A new TapeStrobe has been added to the lin of instruments now being produced by the Scott Labora



A conversion kit is avail-

able which allows half of

each shelf for 45 tapm; dis-

play. Two of the units may

also be joined to form a slick

demonstration area.

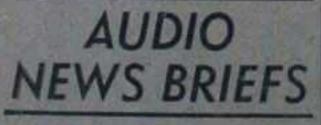
sional model. the HD-6 selling for \$10, is the professignal model made by the same company.



Punch-Out OK For Disk Club

card punch-out system, which can he used for bonuses in either singles or LP's.

Donald A. Miller, owner of the store, said the club was started two years ago and now boasts nearly 2,000 members. With a customer's initial purchase, he is given a card with 40 punch-out squares. When a single is purchased, one hole is punched. An album buy brings four hole punches. With 15 punches, the member is entitled to two free singles. With all 40 punches, he can have his choice of four singles of one \$3.98 LP free. Miller said the gimmick has worked well with both adults and teeners.



The Bell Sound Division of the Thompson Wooldridge Company ers. Mr. Lawrence has given acceshas named Ed Crane as its fac- sories plenty of attention, displaytory sales representative for Flor- ing them at five points thru the tomers who receive the six to ida. . . A former assistant oper- store, particularly at the cash regations manager for Montgomery- ister, where every customer, buying it away for reference, Ward is the new director of op- anything from a record to an elabcrations for the Boston-based Ra- orate built-in stereo installation Mr. Lawrence takes up one item at dio Shack. His name: Robert G. must stop at least briefly. Big mass a time, such as phonograph nee-Electro-Voice Corporation have a brushes, anti-static spray and cloth, the difference between steel, sapnew advertising and sales promo- record racks, raw tape, pre-re- phire and diamond needles, comtion agency, J. G. Sullivan and corded tapes, cleaning compounds, pares the results to be achieved Company. Falling under the agen- account for many sales thru the by each with the original cost, cy's exploitation wing are the loud- suggestion route. speaker, enclosure, microphone. These mass displays, however, placement. A following issue may phono needle, cartridge, public ad- are actually only a small part of cover the use of anti-static mamunications instrument products of fort at the Birmingham store. The and spray liquid, with his own against dust when not in use. the Electro-Voice firm, The real secret of success in this field opinions and experiments with each Shure Brothers have named Ray is a newsletter, which Mr. Law- reflected in the copy. Periodi-R. Hutmacher Associates, Inc., as rence writes himself, mimeographs, cally, he discusses other accessor- sales? The answer to that quesmanufacturer representatives for and sends out to more than 2,000 ies, to the extent of devoting an tion, where accessories are con- which is now several times that of

sharp blow, excessive heat or by Pueblo dealers hit upon a happy being placed in a strong magnetic solution. This was to rent an enfield. Some crystal cartridges tend tire motel, convenient to most Puebto become stift with the passage of lans, equipped with a large hantime, eventually plowing thru a quet hall, as well as 10 rooms stereo groove rather than tracing which could be used individually it. Some cartridges may become by the 10 dealers.

OPELIKA, Ala. - Miller Mu- jammed with dirt collected by the As plans were formalized, a mosic Company, known here as "the needle from the record groove. tel was found which was able to house of music," has opened its Eventually, these will need re- offer a reduced rate over a period own record club, through a unique placement. Or the natural im- of five days. The large banquet (Continued on page 43) (Continued on page 21)

> STORE-TESTED PROFIT POINTERS FOR DEALERS **Consumer Education Ups Accessory Sales**

By JEANNEITE FORMBY

The dealer who wants to sell a larger volume of phonograph and that the average customer must be educated as to why he needs accessory items, says Alton Lawrence, owner of Lawrence Hi-Fi, in Birmingham, Ala.

Accessories Displayed

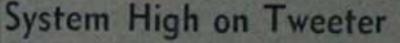
One of the State's leading deal-

out of a phonograph, a tape retape recorder accessories will find corder, a television set, etc., with tips on maintenance, upkeep, and repair, as well as a complete page on accessories, and their usefulncss.

> become something of a recognized expert in all aspects of sound reproduction, and most of his cuseight-page newsletter carefully file

In typical accessories discussion, gives tips on needle care and rethe Wisconsin and Illinois areas. of his customers in the Birming- entire page in one issue to the best cerned, is easily inswered by point-

tories of New York City. In addition to its 712, 15, and 30-inch-per-second unit, Scott has come out with a standard 334. 712 and 15-inch-persecond strobe. The former is the Model A, the latter and newer strobe is the Model B. When used with the special Model W adapter 314 speed can be measured on the



The Realistic Electrostat-2, a new speaker system, being introduced by the Radio Shack of Boston, features a four - e | e m e n t electrostatic tweeter. Besides the eight-inch woofer, the unit has a number of other technical features and is available in mahogany or teakwood:



Model A, and 15s speed can he measured with the Model B. More information is available from the firm.



ham area. His newsletter covers Replacement Speakers for Autos

Utah Radio and Electronics of Huntington, Ind., is offering a 4 by 10-inch speaker made especially for auto radio replacement. The speaker can be used in Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile and Studebaker models, but not in the Corvait or Lark models made by GM and Studebaker.

Since he began the newsletter Speaker Catalog Available

The Bozak high-fidelity loud-speaker systems catalog has been announced as being available to interested parties. The booklet, which lists all members of the Bozak line, can be obtained from the company's franchised dealers, or direct from the company in Darien, Conn.

Bookshelf Speaker Line

The Bell Sound Division of the Rampo Wooldridge Corporation, Columbus, O., has debuted the first member of its new line of speaker systems. It is a bookshelf system which has an eight-inch low-frequency woofer and a three-and-one-balfinch tweeter. It comes in a walnut finished enclosure and sells for \$60.

dress, marine instrument and com- the accessories merchandising ef- terials, including cloths, brushes, methods of protecting records ing out that accessory sales have

Sales Grow Does such a letter actually build

grown from only 1 per cent of gross volume at the time the newsletter was started, to between 8 and 10 per cent of a gross volume (Continued on page 21)

21

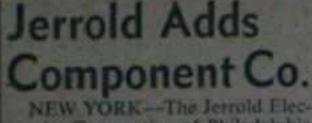
IHFM-AES Unite in Show

HOLLYWOOD-Ray Pepe, Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers president, last week named stage the forthcoming Los Angeles HI-F) Show, In addition, Pepe revealed that the Institute will share sponsotship credit with the Audio Engineering Society in producing the local event.

Attracting the AES to the Institute hits shows has been one of Pepe's goals. For some time, Pepe has fell that the IHFM, comprised of manufacturers as its title indicates, presented too much of a commercial image to the audiominded public. In the early days of the hi-li shows, the AES had appeared side by side with the Institute in presenting the events, thereby providing a highly respected mantle of professional authority to the shows.

In later years, the Institute and the Society parted ways, with the IHFM taking over the shows for itself, and, as a result, according to . Continued from page 20. Pepe, the shows lost an appreciable amount of audiophile appeal. the first year. The store leads the thority. Authorization of a sub-The Los Angeles show will mark city in the sale of diamond nee- committee to outline an advertisthe reunion of IHFM and AES in dies, for example, sells anti-static ing code of ethics for the radio-TV a hi-fi show effort. The hi-fi show items at such a rate that it leads and phonograph industry was anwill be held here the week of April the State, and has seen volume other move undertaken by the 3 at the Ambassador Hotel, AES grow in all accessory classifications EIA. will hold its national convention at just about the same percentage. concurrently with the hi-fi show, also at the Ambassador.

cluding manufacturers, their reps, mind when he first buys a new aboard include Superscope's Joe we restrain ourselves to a simple B. Lansing Sound, Inc.'s vice-presi- ing the new phonograph purchaser President Harry Bryant (also exec- he comes back for records or servanittee.



trunics Corporation of Philadelphia has sequired the Harmon-Kardon a transfer of stock approved by Audio Imports H-K shareholders. The new tie, in an all-industry committee to help which the Harmon-Kardon firm will operate as a separate subsidlary, was accomplished through a rate of exchange in which Harmon-Kardon shareholders will receive one share of Jerrold stock for 1.8 shares of Harmon-Kardon issue. No change in personnel or management is contemplated in the H-K firm, and Sidney Harmon will continue on as president.

According to Milton J. Shapp, president of Jerrold, and Harmon, the two complement one another basically in that the Jerrold company makes equipment which distributes TV and electronic signals, while the Harmon-Kardon firm specializes in the manufacture of components for the reception of such signals.

Accessory Sales

suggesting the accessories which vealed. Survey indicated a heavy Pepe's all-industry committee go with it," it was pointed out, financial cost to component manplanning the local hi-fi show is "even if the customer is buying only ufacturers resulting from the growcomprised of members representing a single 45 r.p.m. record. Acces- ing number of national, regional, all sectors of the audio field, in- sories do not enter the customer's and local hi-fi shows. dealers, and the AES' President phonograph, a new recorder, and elected, Joseph G. Gillies, who is Harry Bryant, Reps include Norm usually he has been hard put to vice-president of operations at Marshank and Mark Markman; it to get together the cash for the Philco, plus a number of new dealers include Crenshaw Hi-Fi's purchase. This makes it difficult members for the executive commit-Jim Trego and Sight and Sound's to xell accessories along with the tee. erry Johnson: manufacturers original equipment itself, and so, Tushinksy, with Ray Pepe (James discussion of the accessories, showdent) as committee chairman. AES a sample of each. Thereafter, when utive vice-president of Radio Re- ice, you may be sure that we will Pulls Fems corders here) rounds out the com- dig in, and use every effort to sell Pulls Fems him all of the accessories he needs. Because the newsletter has paved the way, we probably have less

EIA Meet Moves on

cluded Electronic Industries Asso- showed vigorous action on a yearly ciation winter meeting in San basis. Francisco, Uppermost on the For instance, the October total program to combat the electronic tion of auto radios) was the second Data Department: imports now flooding the United States. By a unanimous vote, the EIA board of directors authorized the organization's Electronic Imports Committee to initiate an extensive campaign to inform the public and members of Congress to the dangers of uncontrolled foreign competition.

Other highlights included were the authorization of a committee to represent the electronics industry in international standardization activities and the support of legislative or executive action which would consolidate frequency allocation under a single federal au-

In addition, a preliminary report "We never sell anything without on electronic trade shows was re-

One new EIA director was also

Radio Totals Show Oct. Dip, But '60 Output and Sales High

tals for radio production and sales September sales. In all radio profiled by the Electronic Industries duction, too, the figure ranked Association (EIA) showed a gen- second. In FM production, the eral and gentle decline for October October total is fourth following as contrasted to September. Al- the year's high in September and WASHINGTON-A varied and though these sales and production higher totals made in June and provocative number of subjects figures for all types of radio sets March. Year-to-date totals in all were covered in the recently con- were down from September, they catagories were running nicely

agenda was the authorization of a of all radio sales (with the excep- ported by the EIA's Marketing

WASHINGTON - Monthly to- | highest of the year, topped only by ahead of 1959.

These are the statistics as re-

RADIO SALES (Units)

Radio (Excluding Auto)	Radio (Excluding Auto)
October	May 548,322 April 547,839 March 664,441 February 611,479 January 803,388
Year-to-date '60	

RADIO PRODUCTION (Units)

	Total Radio	Auto Radio	FM Radio
October	1,727,560	639,357	88,596
September	1.945,092	788,961	111,745
August	I DING IOF	340,860	71,125
July		328,009	49,707
June	1,551,451	596,870	105,31
May	1.277,040	463,165	78,556
April	1,230,323	399,963	68,196
March	1.667,550	633,761	96,087
February	.1,442,368	596,872	56,515
January	1,355,788	632,461	40,162
Year-to-date '60	14,135,937	5,420,279	766,006
Year-to-date '59	12,722,970	4,682,962	430,763

TV PRODUCERS:

D. C. Hi Fi Show Adds Exhibits

Charles W, Lineau of Charles Li- given away every day. neau Company in Silver Spring. The 10 dealers meanwhile ar- readers and most purchasers of committee for the show.

half the exhibit rooms have been and going rate for each motel house, women have a lot to say reverved since the first announce- room, to be used as a showroom, about where they are placed, and ment three weeks ago. Produced Four or five pieces of stereo equip- how they look, how they fit into independently by Music Produc- ment were shown in each of the the decor. Harmon-Kardon's ad tions. Inc., for the industry, the rooms. All stereo equipment was appeals to the distaff side not only Washington show has the support put thra its paces without fear with the attractive model, but also of the Institute of High Fidelity of interfering with any other deal- in the copy. Part of the copy Manufacturers. Serving with Li- er's demonstrations. neau on the inustry committee are With 1,000 lines of advertising as the classic Harmon-Kardon Pes-William C. Shrader of Shrader used to attract traffic, the big tival II adds distinction and beauty Sound Inc., and Gene Rosen of Stereo Show was an outstanding to the home. Note how it adapts Gene Rosen Associates.

acarch. Advanced Acoustics, what the name meant beforehand, art lover, the antique collector or Fisher, McIntosh, H. H. Scott, North American Phillips, Audio Fi- Conrac and Recoton, Local retail- objects of his pride and pleasure," delity Records, Bogen Presto, Grundig - Majestic, Sonotone, Bell Kitt Music Company, Campbell Sound Systems, Audio Magazine, Music Company, Custom Hi-Fi, how they are doing with the femme High Fidelity Magarine, J. B. Lan- Electronic Wholesalers, Shrader trade. But it is probable that more sing, Sherwood, Rek-O-Kut, Jan- Sound, Audio Center and Emco. and more component manufactursen, Concertone, Weathers, Tand-berg, Ampex, Marantz, Dokane, Friday, February 10, and run until University, Stephens Tor - Sonie, 10 p.m. Hours for Saturday, Feb-accept components with as little Sargent - Rayment, Thorens, Su- mary 11 and Sunday, 12, will be trepidation as they do a TV set or perscope, Livingston, Pickering, 1 to 10 p.m.

Dealers Spark Communed from page 20

dealer.

room was converted into a general of ads in top Sunday supplements, WASHINGTON -- The sixth display by a co-operating distrib- showing a picture of a high-fashion Washington High Fidelity Music utor. Prizes which were meant to model plaintively asking (against a Show looks like a sellout for its lure the public were also shown background of high fidelity com-February exhibition dates at the here, including portable phono- ponents) "Why doesn't someone Shorehant Hotel in Washington, graphs and record albums, and sim- talk to me about component bigh February 10, 11 and 12, says harly desirable door prizes were fidelity?"

Md., chairman of the industry ranged to have beds removed from high fidelity components are men. each of the 10 rooms at nominal Yet since the components are us-Lineau last week said that over cost, and then paid only the stand- ually placed somewhere in the

success, bringing more than 5,000 to any decorative scheme-period The three-day exposition will people out to the convenient mo- or modern; how perfectly it fits display the latest equipment in tel, with its more than ample park- on a shelf, a bench, a table, a home high-fidelity systems. Ex- ing facilities, and introducing storeo sideboard. If music is a part of hibitors already signed up include: to hundreds of people per day your way of life, why not drama-Harmon - Kardon, Acoustic Re- who had only a foggy notion of tize it in the same way that the

Component Ad

NEW YORK - The pledge that sales resistance than the average a number of component manufacturers took a few months ago, whereby they vowed to appeal to women as well as men, appears to be coming true. The Harmon Kardon Company of Plainview, New York, has been running a series

> Surveys have noted that most reads: "A custom component such any serious hobbyist displays the

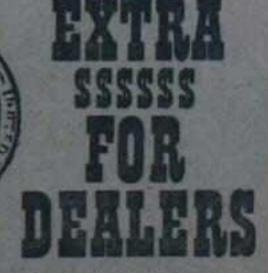
a package phonograph.

What are your needsguests...stars...or talent for a complete spectacular?

Take a ten minute break-to get a fresh outlook on some fresh new talent to spark up those important ratings for your TV shows. Take a good hard look at the vital facts about today's best recording stars. Check their backgrounds . . , their hits, past and present get a 24" picture of the solid appeal of today's record stars. The way to get all of this important talent data is to

Be sure to Read ... and Use ... and Hold Onto **Billboard's Big New Year-End** Programming and Talent Buying Guide

-a special slick-stock section of the December 19 issue.



Now to get them? Every deplay wonts to know

Mr. Daular Have you pulled a smart premation, worked on original marchandising idea, made a clever tie-in pay aff? Why not share your brainstorm with your fellow-dealers across the country through the columns. of the record depler's trade paper, The Sillboard, lust send details to Les Zhite.

The Billboard, 1520 North Cower St. Hollywood 28, Calif. We'll do the rest.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

The Christmas Hit Single Of 1960-'61





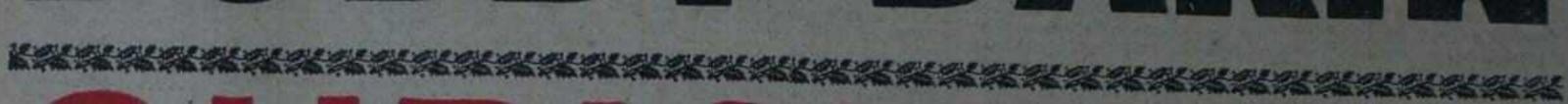




















b/w CHILD OF GOD ATCO #6183

arranged-conducted: BOBBY SCOTT

100



The second s

THE BILLBOARD

ARTISTS BIOGRAPHIES FOR

23

XOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

MORE RUGGED DEEJAYS: Here's a follow-up to our page one story last week about the increased promotional demands usade upon deejays today. Johnny Holiday, WHK, Cleveland, called to report that he and his fellow spinners have played basketball games to help bolster local high school funds for the past few years. The boys play exhibition games with high school faculty teams, and are in the process of playing 30 games this season at least one each week. Team members—all WHK statfers—include Scott Burton, Pat Fitrgerald, librarian Neal McIntyre and program director Jerry Spinn.

Leo Egan, WBZ, Boston, is doing the space-hit this week. On Monday (12) he will enter a Rambler auto and he raised 150 feet into the air by a derrick—from which height he will broadcast his 6:10 show, live. Giant searchlights will pinpoint the auto. The event will originate from the Rambler's local headquarters.... Barney Groven, program director of WKLO, Louisville, and WKLO deejay Paul Cowley had a trampoline bouncing contest for the station championship recently at the Kentucky State Fairgrounds before a crowd of about 1,000. Groven won.

CHANGE OF THEME: Dave Pringle, WPAG, Ann Arbor. Mich., has been promoted to chief announcer status. . . Alfred Simon, director of light music at WQXR, New York, is collaborating with Dick Lewine of CBS on a new book. "Almanac of Theater of Music," which will be published by Random House next August. . . Bill Snidow has joined WHIS, Bluefield, W. Va., and needs was for his new 3 to 7:30 p.m. daily program.

New deepay additions at WNTA, Newark, N. J., are Reed Upton, formerly with WMCA, New York, and Bob Duhlgren, formerly with WCBS and WNEW, New York, Upton takes over WNTA's 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. time slot, followed by Dahlgren from 1 to 4 p.m. across the board. Meanwhile, WNTA general manager Ted Steele (veteran deepay and WNTA-TV's dance show emsee) reports that WNTA's new "Golden Sound" format has boosted the station's ratings.

Bob Edwards, ex-program director at WCUE. Akron, O., has taken over p.d. duties at WPEO, Peoria, III. ... Rex Miller, formerly with WITH, Baltimore, is the first deejay signed by Esquire, Inc.'s radio-TV division for its newly purchased onliet WOXI, Atlanta. Esquire, Inc., bought WOXI last June. ... Lee Crosby, a regular feature on KOFY, San Mateo, Calif., and KLOK, San Jose, Calif., for many years has joined KHIP-FM. San Francisco, the all-jazz station. A specialist in the fields of traditional jazz, blues and American folk music. Crosby will be on the air from 5 to 6 p.m., Monday thru Saturday, and from 4 to 5 p.m. on Sundays. He is founder and president of the Dixieland iazz organization, Societe Jazz Traditionale, and also leads his own band.



Butler's 'Break Your Heart' Big on Hot 100

Jerry Butler was born in Sunflower. Miss., on December 8, 1939. He moved to Chicago as an infant and his first recollection of music was listening to spirituals on Chicago radio stations at the age of six.

Young Butler attended trade school in Chicago majoring in restaurant management and graduated in June, 1957. That fall he joined a group called "The Impressions." Their first break was a personal appearance at a swank fashion showing, where they met Mrs. Vi Muzinski, who brought them to Vec Jay Records.

His disk of "For Your Precious Love;" which he penned, with the Impressions was a hit and his solo rendition of "A Lonely Soldier" was another chart maker. Currently Butler is riding high on the "Hot 100" with "He Will Break Your Heart."



MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

MANUFACTURER NEWS ... Charles Hasin, national salet manager of Everest Records, has appointed Ideal Distributors in New York and Sunland Music in Southern California to handle the line. George Morosco, who formerly handled the Everest branch in New York will remain as field supervisor for the label as well as assisting Ideal chief. At Levine.... Vince Gagliano, of Mohawk Records, has signed a management pact with the label's hot group, the Dimensions Group just issued a Christmas waxing of "Ave Maria.".... The Kio label has pacted warbler Tommy Reed. ... Elliot Wexler, of Wayne Record Company, made the tie-up between Benrus Watches and M-G-M Records for the jewelry store promotion of the M-G-M LP "The Wizard of Or." Disk arrangement ties up with the TV version of "The Wizard of Or" which was sponsored by Benrus on TV last Sunday (11).

Sparton Records of Canada, with a record by Reg and Howie Matlows called "Hello Love," getting action, may issue the disk in the States.... Leroy Holmes has signed the Renowns to Everest. At the same time Moe Preskell is pushing Gloria Lynn's "The Jazz in You," on Everest in the Midwest.... Bobby Heller has taken on the Dynamic Sound line in Philadelphia.... Herb Dale has taken on the Imperial line for the Boston area.... The Van Dorn Sisters have signed with Philtone Records.... Deejay Bill (Hoss) Allen, has given up spinning platters to handle promotion, sales and a.&r. for the Chess-Checker-Argo labels. Allen will continue to headquarter in Nashville.

TALENT TOPICS ... Jerry Jackson, representing Billy Vaughn, is now on a national tour doing promotion for the ork leader. Lambert, Hendricks and Ross open at the Village Vanguard in New York December 13 with the Ray Bryant Trio.... Baby Washington has signed with Circle Artists. Jimmle Rodgers is off on a trip thru the South starting December 16 to promote his new flick "The Little Shephend of Kingdom Come." Jonah Jones returns to The Embers in New York January 9. . . Adam Wade opens at the Holiday House in Pittsburgh December 19. . Jassman Gene Quill married piano student Julie McDonald last week in New York ... Gerry Mulligan's father passed away last week ... Joe Sherman was recording Ersel Hickey for Kapp in Nashville last week.

Count Basie and his ork are now at Birdland in New York.... Della Reese is breaking records at the Flamingo in Las Vegas.... Sam Fletcher's new personal manager is Lee Magid.... The Bobby Darin-Sandra Dee nuptials were held in New Jersey at the home of Don Kirshner of Nevins-Kirshner Associates, the songwriting and producing team.... Charlie Byrd, the jazz guitarist, will leave in March for a trip to Central and South America sponsored by the U. S. State Department.... Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme drew sensational crowds last week at the new Latin Casino in Merchantville, New Jersey.... Theodore Bikel is off December 18 for a week of appearances in London.... Earl Grant starts a tour of Japan January 20. Bob Rolontz.

Free-lance programmer Bill Gavin reports the following jockey changes: Bob Cole, recently with KRLA, Los Angeles has joined WHB, Kansas City, Mo.; Joe Finan, ex-KYW, Cleveland, has become program director of KTLN, Denver; Gene Weed is new assistant to Jim Hawthorne, recently appointed program director of KFWB, Hollywood, and a vecpee of Crowell-Collier Brondcasting, Inc.; Don Bruce has moved from KBOX, Dallas, to the program director's post at WRIT, Milwaukee.

Dave Davis, formerly with WAKR, radio and TV, Akron, O. (in early evening spot handled by Alan Freed and Scott Muni during their old stints with WAKR) is now serving as U. S. Army Communications Center duty officer at the East Coast relay station. Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md. He will return to WAKR in early 1962. Meanwhile, Davis is on the air 25 hours a week at WFMD, Frederick—working in an early morning and late afternoon air shift between his five-day week (8 a.m. to 4 p.m.) as an Army lieutenant. He is "helping WFMD up-date their operation and setting up a music library for them." When the East Coast relay station, a \$25 million investment, goes into operation early next year, it will be designated Army Radio Station WAR. Replacing an "outmoded station in the Pentagon," WAR will be "the net control station for STARCOM (Strategic Army Communications) system, and will function to provide world-wide communications for the Army and other federal agencies in Washington."

Station WGLI, AM-FM, Babylon, Long Island, N. Y., starts a round-the-clock schedule today (12), marking the first time a 24-hour-a-day broadcasting service has originated from Long Island. Bob James will emsee WGLI's all-night show, "Moondial," from midnight to 6 a.m. across the board. The new program, according to WGLI's general manager David H. Polinger, will "run the musical gamut from bop to Bach and back, with the accent on listenable music."

Tom Shannon, WKBW, Buffalo, has signed a contract with Corsican Records. The 22-year-old jock's first release will be a new version of Bob Merrill's 1956 hit (by Jimmy Rodgers), "Honey Comb." Shannon is on the air three hours a day..., Irv Faskow, record librarian chief at WCBS, New York, and frau. Evalyn, are proud parents of Steven Craig, their second son, born December 5 in Brooklyn..., Marv Albert, 19-year-old Syracuse University sophomore, has a daily disk show, on WOLF, Syracuse, N. Y., from 6 to 9 p.m. Tagged "Dedications," the program is set up so that a battery of operators tape the voices of dialers calling to request records. Thus listeners actually hear themselves ask for their favorite disk before Albert plays it on his show.

Willis Conover, long-time brondcaster for the Voice of America, has started a weekly disk show for WCBS, New York, on Saturdays, from 2:10 to 4 p.m. Conover's Voice of America show, "Music U. S. A.," features both jazz and pop platters, but his new WCBS program, "House of Sounds," will place more emphasis on jazz,

Blue Diamonds Score With 'Ramona' Revival

Ten years ago Rudy and Riem de Wolff moved from Indonesia to Holland. With a couple of friends they started a Hawaiian band and played with the group during their schooldays. Their singing and playing in high school was at informal gatherings and only for their own enjoyment. The boys soon picked up the rock and roll beat and one night when performing were spotted, tested, and signed to a recording contract.

Since then the Blue Diamonds have had a string of hits overseas on the Decca label, including "Til I Kissed You," "Oh, Caroll" "Pretty Blue Eyes," "Let It Be Me" and "Cathy's Clown."

Currently their revival of "Ramona" on the London label is on its way to becoming their first big hit on the American record scene.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

DECEMBER 17, 1955

I. Sixteen Tons

- 2. Autumn Leaves
- 3. Moments to Remember

4. He

- 5. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing
- 6. Memories Are Made of This
- 7. I Hear You Knockin'
- 8. Only You
- 9. Love and Marriage
- 10. Shifting, Whispering Sands
- **DECEMBER 16, 1950**
- I. The Thing
- 2. Harbor Lights
- 3. Tennessee Waltz
- 4. Nevertheless
- 5. Bushel and a Peck
- 6. All My Love
- 7. Thinking of You
- 8. Rudolph, the Red-Nosed Reindeer
- 9. Frosty, the Snowman
- 10. My Heart Cries for You

Pittsburgh

The current surprise hit among recent alburas is "Connie Francis Sings Jewish Favorites." Its popularity is bound to help her forthcoming night club date at Johnny Bertera's Holiday House beginning February 3.... Bill Landy, the singing emsee at the Ankara night club, is visiting the deejays these days plugging Enzo Stuarti's Jubilee LP, "A Tribute to Mario Lanza." Stuarti is currently filling a two-week date at the Ankara.

One of the top singles in this area today is Elvis Presley's RCA Victor waxing of "Are You Lonesome Tonight?" ... Jane Oliver, the RCA Victor promotion gal, is walking on the air these days after the critical reviews accorded her teen-age daughter, Saundra Threnhauser, in the Pittsburgh Playhouse production of "Cheating at Love." Both papers predicted a bright screen career for the 16-year-old lass.

Epic recording stars, the Four Coins, from nearby Canonsburg, are making their first personal appearance here in some time at the Town House along with another local singing quintet, the Val-Aires. They will be followed December 12 by M-G-M's Tommy Edwards, and then the Flamingos... Ben Herman, head of Standard Distributors, hosted a cocktail party at the Hilton Hotel for distributors to hear a prevue of the Pirate baseball LP which Herman will release for producers Peter Thornton and Eddie Beachler of KDKA-TV.

Tim Tormey and his promotion manager, Jack Armstrong, plan big promotions on "III Will," the new Jubilee album starring Will Jordan and Dino Dondi's "Foreign Boy." Dondi is a native singer who studied in Europe and has appeared with the Pittsburgh Opera Company.

Decca's Carmen Cavallaro, whose latest LP was the highly successful "Franz Liszt Story," from the score of the Columbia movie, "Song Without End," has been booked for a repeat date at the Holiday House night club January 12.... The "Camelot" promotion is doing fine locally with dealers reporting strong sales activity on the miniature "Camelot" records.... Barney Stein of All Brands Distributing and his wite recently returned from a visit to their native New York.

"Take My Love" by the Three G's is showing strong potential. . . . Dave Brubeck drew a full house at the Jazz Horizons concert at the Penn-Sheraton Hotel. Quincy Jones drew the nod for the December 11 concert there. . . . Porky Chedwick, the WAMO deejay, presented the final jazz concert of 1960 December 5 at Syria Mosque featuring such recording names as Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, the

(Communit on page 23)

This is getting ridiculous ... (Of course, I wouldn't do it for anyone else)

Your Xmas List From Addit

1.	A MILLION TO ONE (JIMMY CHARLES)
2.	HERE'S TO A BOY (SUE LEBAN)
3,	GINNIE BELL b/w BYE BYE (PAUL DINO)
4.	IF I HAD KNOWN b/w AIN'T THAT A REASON
	(JAMES BAILEY)
5.	RAMBLIN (THE RAMBLERS)
6.	BIG MC GOON (THE SPYDELES)
	HELP ME SOMEBODY (JOHNNY BROOKS)
8.	MR. LEE'S PLEA b/w DEAR ONE (MR. LEE)
9.	TEARDROPS FOR A CHASER (GERRI GRANGER)
	HOPE YOU WON'T HOLD IT AGAINST ME b/w
	TO BE LOVED BY YOU (MARIE KNIGHT)
11.	MISTER MAN (THE MASQUERADES)
12.	CAN SHE GIVE YOU FEVER (ERNIE TUCKER)



Addif Recording

GOHO

'At-it' again!!!

Jimmy (A Million To One) Charles PLAYS SANTA with another Smash!

"AGE FOR LOVE" b/w "FOLLOW THE SWALLOW" Promo (P-1003)

PLUS—Especially for Xmas

• I SAW MOMMY (MY BABY) KISSING SANTA CLAUS b/w Santa Won't Be Blue This Christmas (J. Charles) P-1004

• A LITTLE WHITE MOUSE CALLED STEVE b/w Xmasville U. S. A. (Charles) P-1005

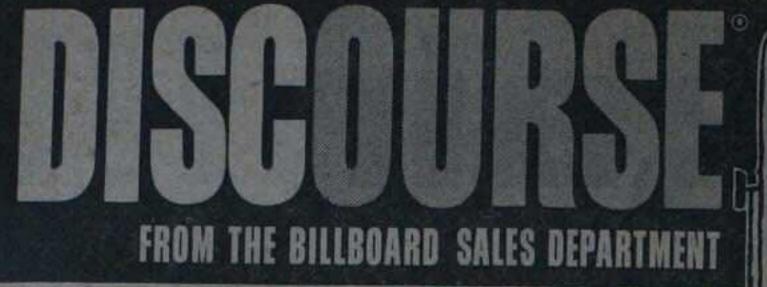
1.32 Marine

165 W. 46 STREET, N. Y. 36, N. Y. Phone: JUdson 6-3202

MUSIC FEATURES

26

DECEMBER 12, 1960



FRANKIE AVALON is in an enviable position on Billboard's Hot 100. this week! Both sides of his new Chancellor release, A Perfect Love b-w. The Puppet Song, are fast climbing Star Performers. Frankie's new album in one of the first "Photomensional" albums released by Chancellor. - The name stems from the use of a vinylitesculptured head of the artist mounted on a sucde-cloth backing which covers the entire surface of the album. Outstanding feature of the package is the fact that the cover actually is a re-movable cutout, suitable for hanging on the wall. The LP is subtitled Young And In Love. Both Frankie and Fabian (title of his LP is Young And Wonderful) are subjects of this unique package described as "Facade." Frankie can currently be seen in the film hit, The Alamo, and in a forthcoming spisode in the TV series. My Sister Eileen, which he is filming in Hollywood this week.

LAVERN BAKER's strong roots in the blues probably accounts for the driving effort she puts into her new Atlantic release, Bumble Bee. The Chicagoborn artist is in good form on this outing that has most unusual ork backing. Flip is My Time Will Come, a very touching rendition of an attractive ballad.

JOHNNY BURNETTE, Liberty Records' artist who scored with Dreamin', turns up in the number 12 position on Billboard's Hot 100 this week, a fast climber. Johnny is presently on a one-nighter wing thru the northwest. He leaves for a 28-day European tour January 21. BRIAN HYLAND, the young singer who campulted from obscurity to national notoriety via his record hit Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini, may have a follow-up to the Bikini with his latest, I Gotta Go (Because I Love You) b-w Lop-Sided Over-Loaded (And It Wiggled When We Rode It), Known as "the banhful blonde," Brian haily from Woodflaven, Queens, N. Y.

PEGGY LEE is back in hur Latin habitat, and it's a delightful one, vin her new Capitol album, Ole A La Lee. She brightly swings, in the Latin manner, a group of standards, singing them in her suftry vocal way over backing by the Joe Harnell erk. Elest Latin release was Latin A La Lee Miss Lee will appear on TV January 1 in the show "Headliners of '61."

JOHNNY MATHIS has two watm, husty hallads on his new single, How To Handle A Woman b-w While You're Young. First is from the Broadway musical Camelot. Mathis is presently fouring the country in his own revue.

JANE MORGAN, currently minding up a three-week run at Hollywood's Cocoanut Grove, offers a soft, smart, softshoe rhythm ballatl, Somebody, from the new Jerry Lewis movie, Cinderfella, Flip is The Angry San; lune with a folk flavor.

MIKE NICHOLS & ELAINE MAY

A weekly column of lively chatter material on the hottest and most popular recording artists—those "Spotlighted" by Billboard's review staff, as well as those featured by the record companies in their major Billboard ad promotions.

To help you spel the ones you need, when you need them, all artists items are carried in strict alphabetical sequence.

leased this month. On the 17th hn leaves for FL Worth, Dallas, Atlanta, Macon, Nashville, and several other southern cities.

NEIL SEDAKA, one of RCA Victor's most commercial singers, is on the scene with what looks like a fast climber, Calendar Giff, another penned by Nell and Howard Greenfield. Stan Applebrum and His Orchestra provide the backing. Previous Sedaka hits include Oh, Carol: The Diary; I Go Ape: Stairway To Heaven; You Mean Everything To Me, and Bun, Samson, Run.

DODIE STEVENS has one of the fine "answers" to the Eivis Presley hit. This one is titled Yes I'm Lonesome Tonight, Dudie slags it with feeling and warmth, Dodie first scored with Pink Shoelaces. Dot's the label. DINAH WASHINGTON has two strong sides on her new Mercuiy release, We Have Love, a catchy novelty with clever lyzics, b-w Looking Back, a tender ballad with a warmly expressive rocal.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 23

Drifters, Dec Clark, Jerry Butler, the Isley Brothers, Bo Diddley, the Spaniels, the Blue Notes, Screamin' Jay Hawkins and the Doc Bagby orchestra. Leonard Mendlowitz.

Cincinnati

John Tassos, of the J. Walter Thompson adagency, New York, in town last Thursday and Friday (8-9) to supervise promotion on Lorne Greene (Ben Cartwright) and Michael Landon (Little Joe), of NBC-TV's "Bonanza" series, who hopped in from the Coast Wednesday (7) for a series of appearances for WLW-T and local RCA Victor dealers, Crosley Broadcasting's promotion expert, Jue Cella, worked with Tassos on the local deal. Greene and Landon returned to the Coast Saturday. . . . WCPO-TV newsman and interviewer, George Palmer, who airs from the Florentine Room of Hotel Sheraton-Gibson here, is mulling plans to present a night-time revue at the spot, employing local TV and nitery talent. . . . Deejay Jim Dandy has given up his daytime slot on WCPO here to conduct a new all-night platter program on the station, "Dandy to Dawn," heard 12:15 a.m.-5:30 a.m., Monday thru Friday. Bill Sachs

Nashville

RCA Victor's Chet Atkins was joined by the label's Ben Rosner on a recent promo trip to Milwaukee. ... RCA Victor's Nashville studio is undergoing new construction to expand facilities. Label's Roy McClary and Allen Stevens were in town from New York last week to select new furnishings for the soon-to-be completed plant. ... Willown Brothers cut a session recently for Decca under Owen Bradley's direction and are skedded for more sessions December 19-21. ... Justin Tubb, formerly on Decca, has cut his first session for Don Pierce's Starday label and release is skedded for around yuletime. ... Jim Reeves has gone into the bowling alley business with baseball's Mickey Mantle in Henderson, Tex.

JERRY BUTLER: Chart topper Jerry Butler has recorded his first album. He Will Break Your Heart, title of his hit single. Set is made up of 11 other good performances by the Vee-Jay zecording artist who sings them all in fine style. Accompaniment varies from ringing strings to rhythm combo with vocal group-rates a Billboard Pick.

JIMMY CLANTON, who sold a million copies of Just A Dream, is on the scene with a new single. What Am I Gonna Do b-w If L. The young singer from Baton Rouge, La., is presently doing one-nighters in the area of California and New Mexico.

The DRIFTERS: From the bot production team of Lieber & Sioller, coupled with the winning arrangements of Stan Applebaum, comes a strong follow-up to Save The Last Dance For Mr. Title of the new one is I Count The Tears. The group is maile up of Charles Thomas, Elisbury Hubbs, Doc Green and Rudy Lewis. Ben E. King, former lead singer is now recording solo for Atco.

DEANE EDDY, the pride of Phoenix and Jamie Records claim to fame, has given a smart, melodic interpretation to the film theme Pepe. Flip is a slow, mystic aide featuring Edily's hounting guitar work. Hillboard gave it a two-sided Spotlight Winner. Eddy was recently chosen "World's Most Outstanding Musical Personality" in a poll conducted by the British music paper, New Musical Express, Winner last year was Elvis. are the two comedians presently drawing capacity audiences to their Broadway show. An Evening With Mike Nichols and Elaine May. For those who cannot make it to the theater, Mercury Records has taken highlights from the show and recorded them in album form. This tooks like another of the best-selling comic albums. Mike and Elaine met some years ago when they were at the University of Chicago.

JIMMIE RODGERS arrives in New York December. 13th for a three-day stint that will find him recording a new session for Roulette and promoting his new movie. The Little Shepherd Of Kingdom Come, to be rePROMOTION DAYS & WEEKS: Dec. 12 is lee Cream For The Holidays Week. Dec. 14 is Chanika-Jewish Holiday. Dec. 15 a Bill Of Rights Day-by act of Congress. Bill Of Rights was ratified on this day in 1791. Dec. 17 is Pan American Aviation Day and the Anniversary of Powered Flight -Wright Brothers first powered flight was made on this day in 1903.

See you in seven spinnin' days.

Tom Rollo.



backing with special feature treatment in big-space Billboard eds.

SINGLES

AGE OF LOVE-Jimmy Charles
CALENDAR GIRL-Neil Sedaka
CHRISTMAS AULD LANG SYNE-Bobby Datin
FOLLOW ME-Tany Bensell
PEPE-Duane Eddy
RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSED REINDEER-

ALBUMS

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases ... 7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week... disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.

Floyd Robinson was pninfully injured recently in a Go-Cart race near Nashville. ... Webb Pierce and Ernest Tubb cut Decca sessions last week at the Bradley Studio. ... Decca's Owen Bradley and spouse, Katherine, celebrate their 25th wedding anniversary December 14. ... Capitol's Marvin Hughes directed a Simon Crum session for the label recently at the Bradley Studio. ... The Browns are due in town soon for sessions. ... Chet Atkins has recently signed a new singer, Jimmy Presley Elledge, for the RCA Victor Label. Pat Twitty

Toronto

Garry Ferrier of CHUM's announcing staff has a new record on the Quality label which he wrote and sings hintself Ernestine Anderson, Mercury recording artist, is booked into the Town Tavern, while another Mercury artist, Carmen MacRae is booked on TV to do a show with orch leader Back Kane, ... CJBC deejay Elwood Glover-who prefers to be known as a staff announcer at the station-is doing his afternoon two-hour show of interviews and record spinning from the General Motors' Motorama ... Reo Records' Dion will appear at the White Shield Shopping Plaza as will Quality's Freddy Cannon. Dion will also make an appearance on CHUM's Coca-Cola Hi-Fi Club. . . . Westbury Hotel threw a cocktail party to honor Jimmy Namaro's new Columbia LP, "Jimmy Namaro and His Trio at the Westbury."... Sparton released the Matlows' newest, "Only You," by Le Rose and Bowne.... Doug Lycette did a tour of Western Ontario radio stations to boost his singles.... Johnny Esan has moved from CKRC, Winnipeg, to he sports director for CFTO-TV, Toronto. He's been succeeded by Ron Oakes.

Determined to have sales of Time's "Camelot" album, Quality's Ontario promotion manager Bill Eddy dressed himself with spear and found himself atop a white milk horse to ride thru the downtown area. No one else would climb aboard the horse. Newest fad in the city is accordion music as Charles Camilteri, who has been featured with the London Symphony Orchestra, takes over the musical chores at the Plaza Room. ... Glenn Gould, Columbia longhair artist, sold out both performances with the Toronto Symphony Orchestra.

Hollywood

(Continued on page 43)



UHRE EUT At His GREATEST DBBBBBB

A GEORGE SIDNEY-POSA FILMS INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION-A COLUMBIA PICTURES RELEASE



5.6

Compared () 1940

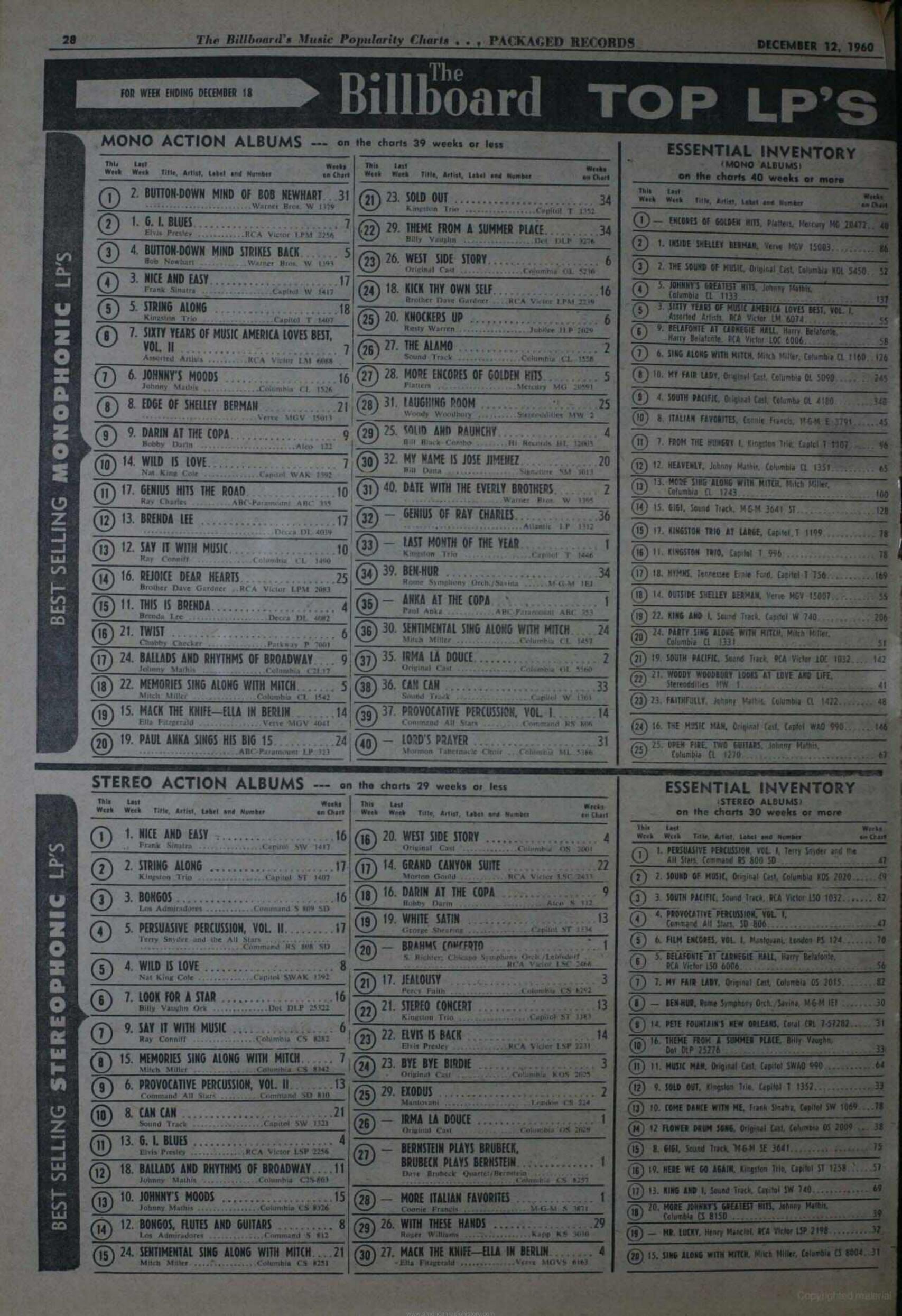
"LOST FRIEND" JAMIE #1175

b/w

1330 W. GIRARD AVE. PHILADELPHIA 23, PA. CEnt

Jamie

CEnter 2-8383



IN STORES & RACKS BASED ON SALES STEREOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS MONOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS 1. TCHAIKOYSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 1. SIXTY YEARS OF SONG HITS, YOL 2 Assorted Artists, RCA Victor LM 6088 Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LSC 2252 2. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 ALBUMS 2. BRAHMS: SECOND PIANO CONCERTO ... Sviatoslav Richter, RCA Victor LSC 2466 Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LM 2252 3. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1 3. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1 · RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2335 RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra, (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 1779 SELLING 4. TCHAIKOYSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: CAPRICCIO ITALIEN 4. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: CAPRICCIO ITALIEN Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury SR 90054 Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury MG 50054 5. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE: RAVEL: BOLERO ai. 5. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3 Morton Gould Orchestra, RCA Victor LSC 2345 Van Cliburn, Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LM 2355 -6. THE LORD'S PRAYER ... The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia MS 6068 U 6. THE LORD'S PRAYER. . The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia ML 5386 BEST 7. BRAHMS: SECOND PLANO CONCERTO ... Sviatoslav Richler, RCA Victor LM 2466 7. TURANDOT UN1 Tebaldi, Nilsson, Bjoerling, Tozzi, Rome Opera House Ork. Leinsdorf, 8. LANZA SINGS CARUSO-Caruso Favoriles 10 RCA Victor LSC 6149 Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LM 2393 đ 8. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2 9. HANDEL: THE MESSIAH RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226 Addison, Oberlin, Lloyd, Warfield, Westminister Chorus, Williamson, (director) U Philadelphia Symphony Ork. of New York, L. Bernstein, Columbia M2L 263 10. LANZA SINGS CARUSO-Caruso Favoriles Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LSC 2393



Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S

12:45

(Manaphanic)

1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1

2. Ebb Tide Frank Chacksfield, Richmond M 20078 The pick of the new releases:

0]=

Maurice Chevalier, Bing Crosby, Bobby Darin, Sammy Davis Jr., Judy Garland, Shirley Jones and Andre Previn are among those. Representative tunes include the "Pepe" theme, "Mimi," "Pennies From Heaven," and another origi-nal from the pic, "That's How It Went, All Right."

FIRST ANNUAL MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week. In order to speed reviews of LP's, The Billboard requests that ALL albums be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, P. O. Box 292, Times Square

E WEEK

Station, New York 36, N. Y. However, singles should be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

> The Norman Luboff Choir, Columbia CS 8329 (Stereo & Monaural)-This follows in the tradition of earlier Luboff albums with a handsome cover, descriptive in itself of the idea behind the album, with no written copy. Here, a colorful scene of the cowhands working with the herd appears. Inside, the choir performs handsomely 13 tunes associated with the West. Most of these have genuine folk roots, things like "Red River Valley," "Whoopie Ti Yi Yo," "Cool Water," etc. A splendid performance that should find plenty of favor at the retail, and jockey level.

The Hollywood Studio Orchestra, United Artists UAS 6123 (Stereo & Monaural) - Ernest Gold's lush and dramatic score for the forthcoming film, "Exodus," is given a strong performance. As one of the big upcoming pictures, there is certain to be much promotion surrounding it with consequent benefit to recordings, with two singles already climbing the charts. Potentially strong sale for this one.

ELLA FITZGERALD SINGS SONGS FROM "LET NO MAN WRITE MY EPITAPH"

Verve MGV 4043-This LP contains the three songs performed by the thrush in the Burl Ives-Shelly Wintera-James Darren film, plus 10 other songs recorded for the sound track but not used. Accompanied by planist Paul Smith, Ella delivers sterling performances of such stand-ards as "September Song," "One For My Baby," "I Cried For You," "Melancholy Baby" and "Who's Sorry Now." Nobody can sing them like this gal, Should be displayed in conjunction with the film showing. Must DJ program-

Sound Track. Colpix CP 507-Studded with top-draw movie and disk artists, the original sound track recording of the forthcoming Columbia Pictures flick spectacular "Pepe" makes for both exciting and nostalgic listening. THE SOUND OF MUSIC-The Sem-Directed by George Sidney, of "Around the World in 80 12042. Ere-catching term A cultage in Days" fame, and starring Catinflas, the pic has some 35 neillight colors on a black background. top personalities, nine of whom are captured on wax here; Prime display ties.

BOOZE IS THE ONLY ANSWER CLUB



Woody Woodbury. BITOA B-1 - Woody Woodbury has been a prominent name on best-selling charts with his first two comedy LP's on Stereoddities label and this newest outing should really gas his fans. He's found again at his familiar diggings in Fort Lauderdale's (Fia.) Bahama Hotel, kidding customers and telling his stories in a highly entertaining live performance. Also included in the box package is a manual for members of the BITOA Club and a copy of "Booze News," club house organ. An imagmative piece of packaging that should delight the Woodbury fans.

- Specialty -

FACE TO FACE (2:12)



Pete Martin and Various Stars. Decca DXD 166-Pele Martin has created much stir by his "I Call On" series of articles with famous personalities in the Saturday Evening Post. These were accomplished via interviews with tape recorder, and here, fascinating segs of interviews with such stars as Merman, Como, Crosby, Hope, Groucho Marx, Marty Martin, Danny Thomas, Maurice Chevalier and Edith Adams are reproduced on one of the LP's. On disk two, each of these performers gets a chance to do at least one tune, identified with themselves over the years. Some of these are real collector's items. Martin's Post readers make a big ready-made audience here.

(Continued on page 31)

ALBUM COVERS OF THE WEEK





IRELAND, MY TRELAND - Ellern Donasty, Eps: LF 18004, Lovely, serens Itlib indicape, mostly in preens, of course, Attractive item for display.

RED HOT!

OH, HOW I MISS YOU TONIGHT Jeanne Black No. 4492

OF A D(Ferlin Husky No. 4406



TAKEN FROM THE BEST-SELLING CHARTS OF BILLBOARD. CASH BOX, VARIETY, MUSIC REPORTER, MUSIC VENDOR AND TOP RADIO STATIONS AROUND THE COUNTRY

4466-	OL' MacDONALD Frank Sinatra Billboard "Hot 100" #31 Cash Box "Top 100" #32 Music Vendor "Top 100" #23
4406-	WINGS OF A DOVE Ferlis Husky Billboard "Hot 100" #62 Billboard "Hot C&W Sides" # 1 Cash Box "Top C&W" # 1 Music Vendor "Top 50 C&W" # 1
4412-	EXCUSE ME Buck Owens Billboard "Hot C&W Sides" = 2 Cash Box "Top 50 C&W" = 2 Music Vendor "Top 50 C&W" = 6
4463-	-WORLD SO FULL OF LOVE
4463-	-FORGET THE PAST
4454-	TI'S GOT TO BE A HABIT Hank Thompson Cash Box "Top 50 C&W" #30 Music Vendor "Top 50 C&W" #49
4386-	SHE'S JUST A WHOLE LOT LIKE YOU. Cash Box "Top 50 C&W" =48 Music Vendor "Top 50 C&W" #45
4469_	MEAN MEAN MAN
4412-	FVE GOT A RIGHT TO KNOW Buck Owens Music Vendor "Top 50 C&W"#39

4410-THERE'S NOT ANY LIKE YOU LEFT ... Faron Young Music Vendor "Top 50 C&W" #47

PICKED TO BE

ACTUAL SELECTIONS BY THE INDUSTRY'S LEADING TRADES

4492-OH HOW I MISS YOU TONIGHT Jeanne Black hillboard "Spotlight Winner"-"Altho the song is an oldie, it is presented as an answer to Elvis Presiey's current smash. "Are you Lottesome Tonight?" and features an effective narration by the canary on the bridge. Watch it." Cash Box "Pick of the Week"-"The chirp, whose 'answer recording' of 'He'll Have to Stay' played a major role in hez copping 'most promising' honors, comes up with another chart therat in 'Oh How I Miss You Tonight.'" Masic Vendur "Pick Hit"-"Could move to chartsville."

Cash Box "C&W Bollseye"--- "The veterau thrush seems set for another chart appearance through her attractive warhling of "I Want to Live Again." The tune's a bright-heat honky-tunker of lost love with a sump outlook."

4474-CHRISTMAS CAROUSEL Peggy Lee Music Vendor "Pick Hit"-"New Peggy Lee Christmas release which may wind up on the charts."

4475-GOODNIGHT MY BABY The Kingston Trio Music Vendor "Pick Hit"-"Disc, featuring old Xmas tuney and the group's usual fine artistry, is an attractive Yule offering."



OUT THIS WEEK AND ON THEIR WAY TO YOU NOW!

4492-A YEAR AND A DAY JOHNNY DOESN'T TALK MUCH Capitol's correct thrush beautifully demonstrates her broad social style on two bright up-tempo times.



OVER AND DONE WITH c/w

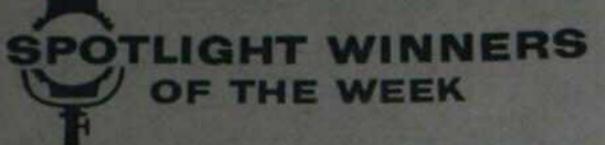
TROUBLE ON DOUBLE DATE The Royal Galaxies

No. 4488



The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . PACKAGED RECORDS

The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

Continued from page 29.

_ Spoken Word _____

JACK DOUGLAS (WITH THE ORIGINAL CAST)



Columbia CL 1557-Comedy writer-comic Douglas, of Jack Paar TV show fame, has a witty, caustic sense of ### ON THE TOWN WITH THE humor, which leans toward the sick-nik style. This package, recorded live during his engagement at Manhattan's Bon Soir nitery, should appeal to Douglas' extensive fol-lowing (both from TV and from his best selling comedy books).

CANDID TELEFUN



Flender. United Artists UAL 4075-This could be a sheeper in the comedy LP field. Adopting TV's "Candid Camera" technique to the telephone, comedy writer Harold Flender conducts a series of what sound like authentic phone calls on a variety of hilarious subjects. Standout bits are his calls to a pet shop (to purchase a monkey for "cooking purposes"), to a bird doctor (to check on a neurotic lovebird) and to a book store (to buy a four-inchthick volume to raise the height of a piano stool).

Lotin American -

EVERYBODY LOVES THE TRIO LOS PANCHOS



El Trio Los Panchos, Columbia EX 5012-The Trio Los Ross sing ELLINGTON Panchos, one of the hottest groups in Mexico as well as in many other countries in South America, comes thru with wonderful performances of a group of well known Latin rangements of tunes by Duke Ellington. tunes. They include "Quien Sera," "Estrellita," "Siboney" and "La Paloma," and the boys sing them in lovely fashion, featuring warm, melodic guitar backing. First-rate backing. First-rate wax for all Latin markets and one that Duke's best, from "Things Ain't What They Used to Be," to "Cottoutall." The LP could also get pop action.



UP FRONT

Package also includes a special coupon to '40's and early '50's) displays a warm, *** LOOKING AHEAD be used in the firm's deal of one set free expressive social style on this "comehack" Ken McIntyre and Eric D with three purchased.

Charlie Young and his Hoaky Tonk Plane. Epic LN 3742-Charlie Young is a free-wheeling honky tonker who is famed in the ates around Eddie Sachs' place in Center Valley, 'Pau for his old-fashioned accompaniment to allent movies. That's a feature of his act is the place, and that's the kind of nostalgic, off-key interpretation he and his plano here give to "Tiger Rag," "12th Street Rag," "I Wonder What's He-come of Sally," and a whole lot of others of the same general vintage, The art has an exchement in the five on-location sound and funciers of the bonky tonk genre will like IL

Louis Kane (Conductor), Epic BC 1107. (Stereo & Monsural)-The Cleveland "Pops" wrap up a flock of listenshie show tunes in lushly effective instrumental treatments. Some fine romantic mood aides are here for lockey sees. Selections are from "On the Town," "My Fair Lady," "Can-Can," "The King and I," "Oklahoma!" "On Your Toes" and other shows.

JAZZ LP'S

**** STRONG

SALES POTENTIAL

package. Ally backed by a group of solid sazz men, she registers with such nostalgie Eric Dolpity have something of an uncon-standards as "Blue Moon," "Come Rain or ventional approach to the jazz idium on Come Shine," etc.

*** HAVE YOU HEARD HERMAN FOSTER

Herman Fosler is a planist with a good feel for blues and a good jazz louch as well. On this one LP, his first starring recording, he comes thra with strong per-formances on some original and standard times. The blues, which he composed, is "Herman Blues," and it is one of the best "Volare," "Lover Man" and "Strange." Fostar is backed by Earl May on bass and Frank Donlop on drums, Good was by CHINE.

*** THE FRANK WESS QUARTET

Prestige-Moodsville 8 - Another in the Presilge-Moodsville series, geared to a larzminded andience as well as myers of soft Qistrakh playing the first and American moody, background material. This group of fiddler Louis Gabowitz playing the more tunes, which features Wess on both fluite familiar No. 3. The latter also is coupled and tenor sax, is well keyed to the dual- by the label with other Oistrakh performmarket idea, Plano, bass and drams weave ances in another release. Altho the potenneatly in and out of solo apots and sup tial audience for these works is not vast. porting role for Wess, Pleasant group of this release stands a good competitive

Ken McIntyre and Eric Dolphy, Prestign-New Jars \$242-Both Ken Melintyre and either side of the allmin and their playing aboutd be of interest to the more forward-looking members of the juzz fraternity. Doiphy's alto work is not as fragmentary The Herman Foster Trio, Epic LA 16010- an Ornette Coleman's-"They All Laughed" In a good is a good is a good is a good in a good the does some unartical things with the burn clarinet on "Dianna,"

CLASSICAL LP's *** MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

*** GRIEG: VIOLIN SONATA NO. I (OISTRAKH) SONATA NO. III (GABO-W1121

Bruno BR 14035-The two most popular Grieg violin sonatas are coupled with David

(Continued on page 33)

standards is the menu, with one original, "Rainy Afternoon," by Wess.

ALL WE'VE GOT FOR XMAS IS HITS!

With the life Issues Trio. Columbia CL 1510-Lambert, Hendrick & Ross are back Jon Hendricks penned the lyrics, and the trip sings them in their own oftimes sensational fashion over driving support by the like isaacs Trio. Tunes include some of should appeal to their many fans.

**** TROMBONE AND VOICES J. J. Johnson, Columbia CL 1547 (Monaural & Steren)-This album's title tells its aimple story: trombonist Johnson plays an assortment of standards against a backdrop of rhythm and mixed chorus. Frank DeVol's good arrangements set Johnson's woolly trombone against the chorus and then allows the chorus to sing the lyrics of the tunes included. Bailads get a soft but not achmalry



Busted Out in Detroit!

WORLD

The Mary Kays Tris. Verve MGV 2142 The Four Lads. Columbia CL 1855with sock impact on solo vocal atints on "I Loves You, Porgy," "My Yiddishs Momms," etc. Fine programming was for hip apinners. Other selections include "Ev-stything's Coming Up Roses," "Heartaches," "And the Augels Sing," etc. -The Trio is at its best in this smartly Here's a solid, swinging package for dee-

0 0

DOCTORED FOR

.

THE FABULOUS STYLE OF THE EVENLY BROTHERS

CADENCE RECORDS

The World's

First

Stereo-Scored

Orchestra

-

sound and there is much swing in the up

The second secon

**** SWINGIN' ON THE MOON

Mel Torme, Verse MGV 1144-Another rewarding set for the Torms fans. The chanter is at his very vocal best on these chanter is at his very vocal best on these moody, moon-oriented selections like "Swingin" on the Moon," "Moonlight Cocktail," "I Winhed on the Moon," etc. The material is well keyed to Torme's soft, eroon style and the backings, with high fiddles alternation with brass and reeds, makes for a just-right setting for the vocals. This can be sold and some mood jock args will find it highly spinnable.

**** TONY BENNETT SINGS A STRING OF HAROLD ARLEN

Columbia CL 1559-Tony Bennett hus a first-rate album here, one of his best this rear, In fact. The singer comes thru with his own special and most attractive interpretations of lunes penned by Harold Arlen, added by pretty backing by the Glenn Omer crev. The songs are all familiar, such as "Over the Rambow," "Right as the Rain," "I've Got the World on a String" and "Come Rain or Come Shine." A sock package for Bennett fam.

POP LP's

*** MODERATE

SALES POTENTIAL

tempo tunes. "Portrait of Jennis" is a good example of the first, "Get Out of Town," the latter. Set bridges the gap between pop and fazz nicely.

> JAZZ LP's *** MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

Don Fagerquist, Tunes arg "Just Squeeze Me," "For You," "Midnight Sun," "What Can I Say Dear After I Say I'm Sorry," etc. Package should tap both pop and jazz markets. **** SWINGIN' ON THE MOON plays them with meaning. His work here is up to his best, and his trio backing never gets in his way. Tasteful, attractive jusz of the mainstream school that is worth many hearings.

***BLUE GATOR

Willie Juckson, Prestigs 7183 - Willis Jackson comes thru with both driving and Jackson comes thru with both driving and tender interpretations of a group of stand-ard and original tunes on this bloesy new set, backed by solid rhythm. Jackson on tenor displays elements of both his ex-plosive, wild, swinging work, as well as a more subtle, warm, and meaningful style, which transforms "Try a Little Tenderness" into a delightful track. With Jackson, Bill Jennings on guitar and Jack McDuff on organ stand out, It's an interesting set, lo the older larg groose, with the title some the older larg groove, with the title song and "Gater's Tail" the best tracks.

*** EMBERS AND ASHES Shirky Hora, Storeocraft 16-Here's an attractive new vocal talent who should ap-peal to pop as well as jazz spinners. The gal has a sweet, sexy, true sound on a group of standards and oldies. Top bands loclude a belero treatment of "Wild Is the Wind," "If I Should Lone You" and "Could Blem the Child." "God Bless the Child."

*** SOUTH SIDE SOUL

SALES POTENTIAL commercial performer, As it stands this is a good debut for the group especially on such gospel and blues oriented tracks like "Amen Corner" and "Sin Corner."



SHIRLEY & LEE THE GENIES LITTLE ESTHER

DISTRIBUTED United Telefilm Records, Inc. WHITCO TELEMINE LTD MORTY CRAFT, PRESIDENT . TOL SEVENTH AVENUE . NEW YORK 36 . JUDSON 6 1050

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

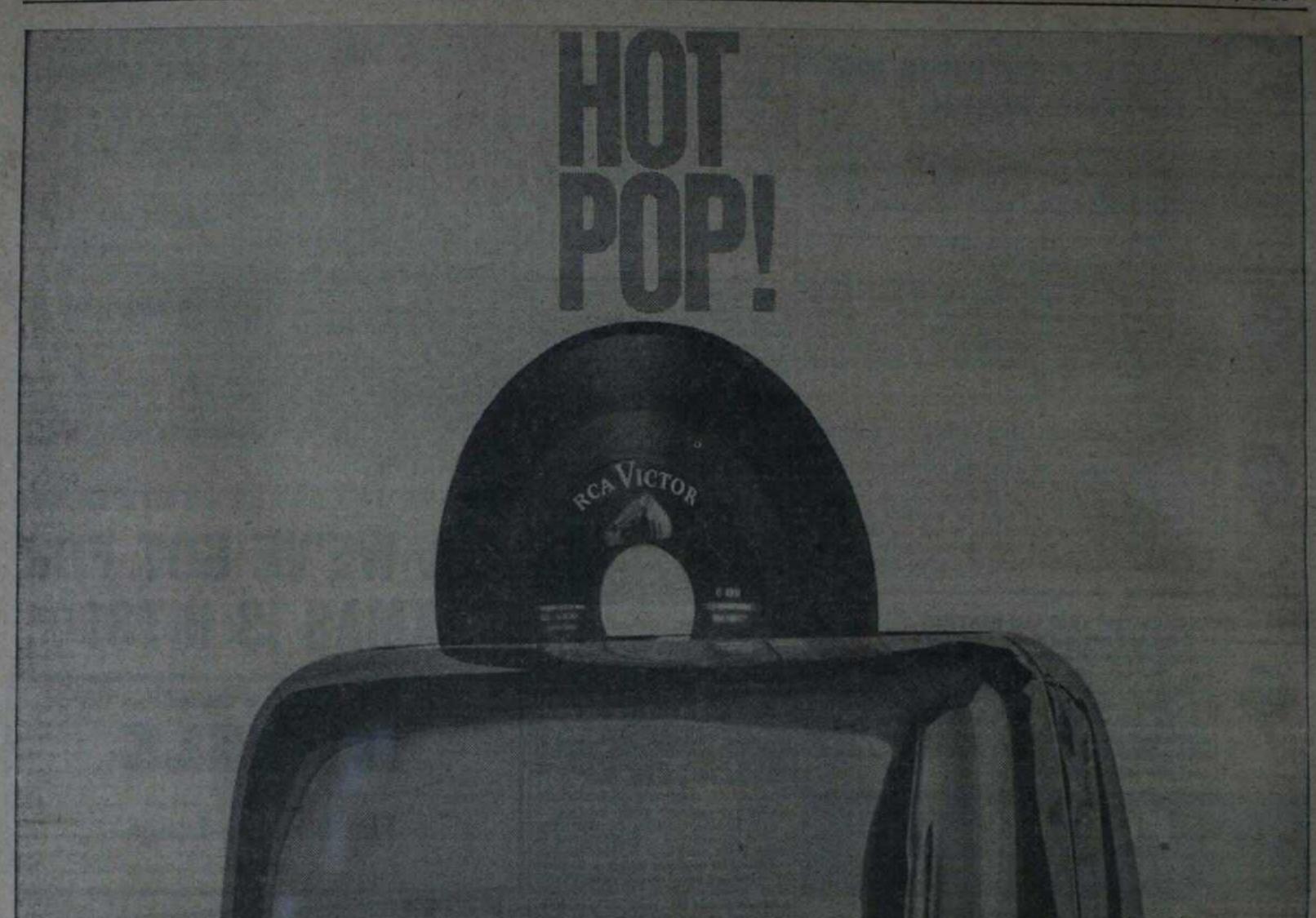
45 rpm: Assorted, various labels, such as Merc. Decca. MGM, Chan, ASC, UA. SIG per C, \$95 per M.

Extended Plays Assorted, 525 per C. \$225 per M. Long Playing (\$3.98 list): Various Labels, Decca, Mercury, Columbia, etc. \$1.10 sa., \$100 per C.

Long Playing (\$1 98 (list)) \$45 per C Pre-Faks: Three 45's to package, 25c ss. Sis 45's to package, 50c es. All record accessories always available. Christmas orders handled immediately.

RAYMAR SALES 170-21 Jamaica Ave. OLympia 8-4012





Stock up now on this great new record that's breaking big all over the country. It's the hottest! RCA ICTOR

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

· Continued from page 31

chance against the only other many which | screptor both assistant

NAROR, OP. 28; SCHERZO NO. 1 IN B. MINOR, OP. 28; SCHERZO NO. 4 IN E. MAROR, OP. 54; TANTASIE IN F. MI-NOR, OP. 49; MAZURKA NO. 17 IN B. PLAT MINOR, OP. 34 NO. 4; MAZUREA

NO. 51 IN & MINOR, OF. POSTH Adam Barastewicz (planes). Kole BC 1108 IStreso & Montaration & strong performance of the Freitasie, perings Chapter's finest componities. In the highlight of this disk by the round Polish parmit whose only appearance here thus far has been at a (Littles Jimmy Die is stranger than his reputation this

NO. 1

Gerard Source, baritane. Epic BC 1110 (Steres & Monastal)-This is the third time Genard Source has recorded the "Dichierliebe," and the French haritone sings these comunitic songs almost as the a matter German Souray's reputation has seen schatted with the second buying pubthe with some fine releases recently, and this tone could benefit as a result. The LP in filled out with a number of short *** COUNTESS MARITZA Schumano vocal works, also beautifully Emmerich Kalman, Bruno BE performed.

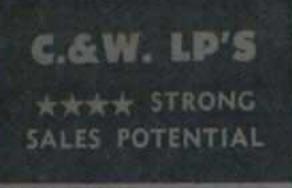
Breaking for a Smash!

THEME FROM

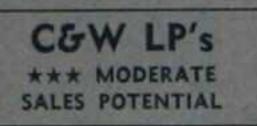
"THE YOUNG ONES"

Comeo 2184

1405 Lecust St., Philadelphia, Pa.



(Little) Jimmy Dickens, Columbia CL United Nations concert. The young man's 1545-The little fellow, who often will step out on a stage as the fonny man of the *** AMERICAN FRENCH MUSIC Diariog is shunder than he repeated in the repeated in the stage is the funny man of the form the Bayous of Landelann. Goldhand of the second internal internal internal point of a stage is the funny man of the form the Bayous of Landelann. Goldhand Gulf 7738—Considered as a piece of the state of the state of the form the ballade in the traditional term. Titles in-clude "I Cried Again," "Tomorrow's Just Another Day to Cry." "A. Petal From a Failed Rose," etc. Good clean-sounding, of the french Americans of the Louisians deltas, the cuint manie of the Louisians deltas, the cuint manie of the Louisians deltas, the cuint manie of the french Americans of that It DIN BEIDEN GRENADIERE, OF. 49, ing lends to the nest effect. Fans will go regain. It places much emphasis on the for this one. Dickens' first set in a spell,



Emmerich Kalman, Bruno BR 50160-61-This package is made up of two 12-inch disks, carrying the complete recording of the Emmerich Kalman operetta. The per-formance — a Radio Leipzig Production carries much charm and verve, Good solces and instrumental work.

SPECIALTY LP'S **** STRONG

FOLK ****

**** SINGING ALL NIGHT LONG Ron and Nama, Columbia CL 1546-

SALES POTENTIAL

LOW-PRICED CLASSICAL ***

*** TRANZ LEBAR: THE MURRY WIDOW

Hamburg Opereits House (Mittler-Lamuse music in general, and of. "The Merry Widow or particular, will find this pack-age of highlights from the operation a scholar buy in the low-price field. The well-known and immortal melodies are all here, well song. In German, of course.

FOLK ***

*** GOIN' PLACES

Casey Anderson, Elektra EKL 192-The tutenied young tolk singer samples a vatiety of material here, detroering in a forthright style flaving considerable drama, Included are "MS miles," "John Henry," his own Yankee and a Rebel." "Trooper and the Maid," str. Good sound.

accordion with violin often heard, too. Vocals are in a vigorous tone by such local-lights as try LeJune. Cleveland Cro-chet and LeRoy Britossard. The music, Intorestinaly, has some marks of both r.Ab. and country. For students,

*** HOMEWARD BOUND

E McCurdy, Roden Int'l, RLP 102-Well-known in folk circles. Hd McCurdy has some eight other LP's currently avail-able on four different labels. Now he's been waxed by this Canadian label in a selection of fulk songs of that ration, which he sings convincingly. The group inchides songs that are humorous and sad, with some sea chanters to liven matters up. McCurdy's tans and friends of Canada will be potential boyers.

*** A CENTURY OF FOLK SONGS Marg Osburn, Rudeo Int'l. RLP 106-The 100th LP release of this Canadian label, distributed by London Records of Canada, Ltd., Jeanures one of that nation's popular tadio personalities singing a group of familiar folk songs. Marg Osburn's (Continued on page 42)



33



Baltimore 1. Maryland

EN WHO READ

BUSINESSPAPERS

MEAN BUSINESS

Here's a thiented young couple from Israel, who can thank TV's Ed Sullivan for their presence in the States today, They've travelled the fulk circuit here in depth and have met a healthy reception, a fact which is explained by their vigorous and imagina-tive renditions in this album. They are faractis, but here they have chosen a largely American program of material, "Two Brothers," "The Mighty Misalssippi," etc., plus one of their own country, the familiar "Thena, Trena, Trena," The couple has tile and plenty of stewmanship-SPECIALTY LP's *** MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

LOW-PRICED POPULAR ***

*** THE SOUND OF MUSIC The Somervet Orchestra (Burns). Perfect PL 12042 - Lovely performances of the songs from the Broadway smach by the Somerset Orchestra under Randy Burns. All of the attractive Rodgers songs are here from the show, in a lengthy oversure, plus individual institution of "The Sound of individual treatments of "The Sound of Music," "Do-Re-Mi," "Climb Ev'ry Monntain," etc. An eye-calching cover adds ap-

*** THE ACCORDION BAND Heart Come and his Accordious. Perfect PL 13041-This accordion ensemble con-tributes a rice selection of bright tunes parmeted from the music of many nations. There's the Spanish "El Reliario." a French "Can Can" and a momber of wallzes and polazs.

LOW-PRICED 1A22 ***

*** TWELVE JAZZ CLASSICS

Dutch Swing College Rand, Perfect PL 12836 - The Dutan Swing College Band formation a returning strong of Dione-put pertotimatices on a group of tenditional ravor-ites and a adds up to a lot of fun. Tunes include "I Scream, You Scream, We All Scream for Ice Cream," "Memphis Blues," "Tiger Rag," and other favorites. The Durch lads play them and sing them with unaborited enthusiasm, and it all adds up in good entertainment. Altenetive power, too.

*** IIMMY AND MARION MEPART-LAND PLAY TV THEMES Design DCF 1032 (Stores & Messaural)-Jonmy and Marian McPartland turn in pleasant readings in Disistand style of a stoup of TV themes here, such as "Mr. Lucky," "Peter Guns," "Bat Masterson" and others, It's bright and uninhibited jazz and it should interest traditional fam. New Redd Foxx release LAFFARAMA DTL-801 EP-802 EP-803

REDD FOXX ALBUMS

HEAT HOLIDAY SALES











this is



Famous YEAR-END PROGRAMMING & TALENT ISSUE

The Billboard's

featuring...

record programming today's top record talent

THE

Billboard's Big Annual DISK JOCKEY POLL RESULTS

plus other important programming and talent buying features, including the famous quarterly biographic and record data service, TODAY'S TOP RECORD TALENT.

Corying

CONCERT REVIEW

Harry Sings Good, Clowns Bad

When Harry Belafonte sings, he is undoubtedly one of the top vocal performers in the world today. But when he clowns, he shouldn't.

Playing to a week of turn-away houses at Chicago's Opera-House (5-11), Belafonte needed neither the fantastic lighting effects nor the sometimes overpowering musical accompaniment to rouse the audience with such standards as "Hava Nageela," "John Henry," "Man Smart"-which he called the King James version, due to the many younger folks present, and "When the Saints Go Marching In," with the Disieland version preceded by an imitation done in the style of an old English madrigal.

But after a highly effective rendition of "Ya Reba," towa the end of the program, he resorted to unnecessary clowni with the Vocal Four-who provided some fine backing for seve numbers, and then went on to 20 minutes of "Matilda"-whi has sort of worn itself out since making such a hit at Carney Hall

Miriam Makeba, the South African thrush who has had stronger booster than Belafonte since her arrival here last Nove her, brought a beautiful and exciting voice to the program Scoring in "The Click Song," which she duets with Belafonte in h latest Victor album, "Belafonte Returns to Carnegie Hall," abo got across to an appreciative audience with an Indonesi lullaby and a Zulu folk song.

Most effective musical backing was provided by two guita ints, a bass and a large set of bongos. But the orchestra seem largely extraneous and the lighting was almost too effectivethe point where you started looking for the next effect, rath than the song.

Belafonte has few peers in the entertainment field but t reviewer for one missed a bit more of the old Belafonte and rendition of "Scarlet Ribbons," among many others the audien was evidently eager to hear, Steve Traiman.

Study Shows Discount Patte

Continued from page 3

it, and 25.2 per cent of dealers in | discount, but do run sales small markets have such plans. Of sionally. And the patterns her chain or variety type stores in very similar for both record large cities who sell records, only and chain and variety stores. 16.7 per cent have a club or cou-pon plan, and 14 per cent in the stores have occasional sale medium markets have this type of large markets, 47 per cent do plan. However, 20.8 per cent of medium markets, and more chain stores or variety stores in half, or 55.1 per cent, do small markets have a coupon plan. small markets. A total of 2

There is a small percentage of cent of chain and variety



FOR WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 18

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

This Lout Weeks on Composer-Publisher Chart	RECORDING AVAILABLE (Best Selling Record Listed in Bold Foce)
1 LAST DATE	1. LAST DATE-Floyd Cramer, Vie 7775; Skreter Davis, Vie 7825; Joni
2 2 ARE YOU LOHESOME TONIGHT	James, M-G-M 12933; Lawrence Welk, Dot 16145.
3 8 WONDERLAND BY NIGHT By Kuemplers-Published by Roovevelt (BMT) 3	2. ARE YOU LONESOME TONIGHT -AI Johon, Dec 27043; Jaye P. Morgan, M-G-M 12752; Elvis Pres- ley, Vic 7810.
4 A THOUSAND STARS	3. WONDERLAND BY NIGHT Anita Bryant, Cariton 537; Beet Ratmpfert, Dec 31141; Louis Prima, Dot 16151,
B) Gold-Published by Chappen LASCARS	4. A THOUSAND STARS - Kathy Young and the Innocents, Indigo 108.
By Scharlenberger-Busch-Published by Gurtand Sides Gracert 8	5. EXODUS - Ferrante and Teleber, United Artists 274; Mantovani, Lon- don 1953.
By Kaulman & Anihomy-Published by Meridian (Instri)	6. SAILOR (YOUR HOME IS IN THE SEAL-Lolits, Kapp 349.
8 7 WORTH TO ALASKA	7. POETRY IN MOTION - Johany Tillotson, Cadence 1384.
(9) 6 NEW ORLEANS	8. NORTH TO ALASKA - Johnny Horton, Columbia 41781.
O HE WILL ROFAK YOUR HEART	9. NEW ORLEANS - U. S. Boudy, Legrand \$19.
By Butler, Mayfield and Carter-Published by Conrad (BMD)	10. HE WILL BREAK YOUR HEART -Jerry Butler, Vee Jay 354.
1) 18 MANY TEARS AGO 4	11. MANY TEARS AGO - Connis Francis, M-G-M 12964.
12 5 STAY	12. STAY - Little Joe and Thilliers Oken 7136: Maurice Williams and Zodiacs, Herald 552; Marita Win ters, Stephany 1805.
T IT TONELY TECHAGED	IN FORMER TERRITOR

35

and variety stores, which discounts | cent do it in medium markets, and some labels, but sell others at full 56,2 per cent do it in small marlist price. This unusual type of dis- kets. counting is followed by 11.6 per cent of record stores in large mar- dicates that the occasional sale is kets, by 10 per cent in medium the way the medium and small markets, and by 3.9 per cent in market stores answer the discount small markets

Many stores, especially in the medium and small markets, do not

Radio on Ship

Continued from page 3

mercial radio service at present aimed at Britain.

Like Luxembourg, the new station will reach areas other than cent of medium market record that for which it is primarily intended. Programs will consist mainly of pop music and it may become a powerful new promotion aid for disks, not only in Britain but on the Continent, too.

Already at least two people connected with British record firmsone from Philips and the other from Decca-have identified themselves with the project. Some publishers have been quietly beloing it along

The new station is using the call letters CNBC, but this does not signify any association with the U. S. radio-TV network. For 12 hours a day the transmitter is used for airings to Holland as Radio Veronica. The English service will operate from 6 a.m. to noon and midnight to 3 a.m.

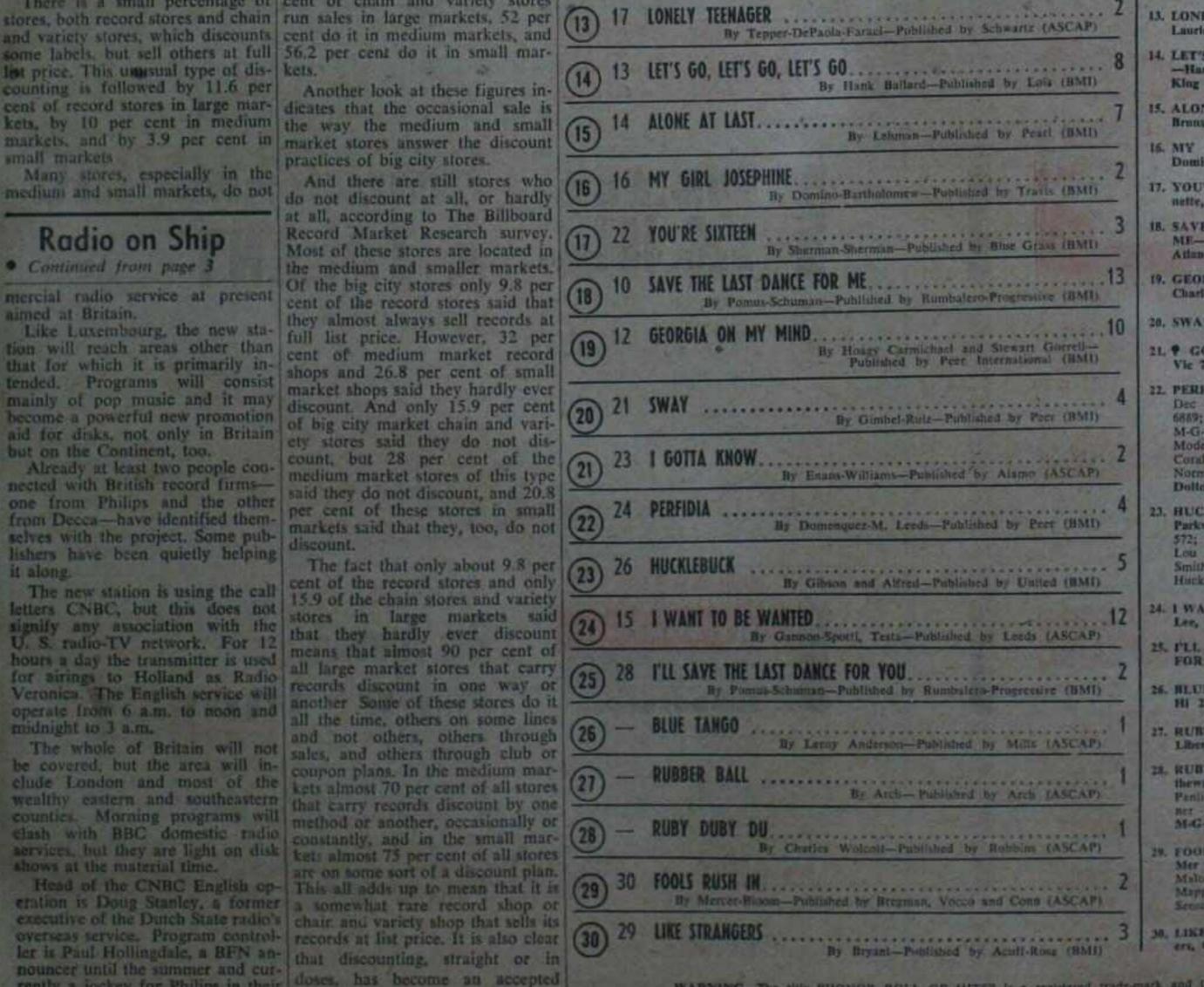
The whole of Britain will not be covered, but the area will include London and most of the wealthy eastern and southeastern counties. Morning programs will elash with BBC domestic radio aervices, but they are light on disk shows at the material time.

Head of the CNBC English operation is Doug Stanley, a former executive of the Dutch State radio's overseas service. Program controller is Paul Hollingdale, a BFN announcer until the summer and currently a jockey for Philips in their bourg-

Another look at these figures inpractices of big city stores.

And there are still stores who do not discount at all, or hardly at all, according to The Billboard Record Market Research survey. Most of these stores are located in the medium and smaller markets. Of the big city stores only 9.8 per cent of the record stores said that they almost always sell records at full list price. However, 32 per shops and 26.8 per cent of small market shops said they hardly ever discount. And only 15.9 per cent of big city market chain and variety stores said they do not discount, but 28 per cent of the medium market stores of this type said they do not discount, and 20.8 per cent of these stores in small markets said that they, too, do not discount.

The fact that only about 9.8 per cent of the record stores and only 15.9 of the chain stores and variety stores in large markets said that they hardly ever discount means that almost 90 per cent of all large market stores that carry records discount in one way or another Some of these stores do it all the time, others on some lines and not others, others through sales, and others through club or coupon plans. In the medium markets almost 70 per cent of all stores that carry records discount by one method or another, occasionally or constantly, and in the small markets almost 75 per cent of all stores are on some sort of a discount plan. This all adds up to mean that it is a somewhat rare record shop or chair and variety shop that sells its records at list price. It is also clear that discounting, straight or in doses, has become an accepted sponsored shows on Radio Loxem- practice for the majority of record shops in the United States.

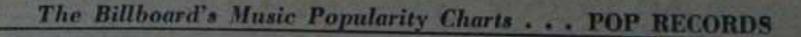


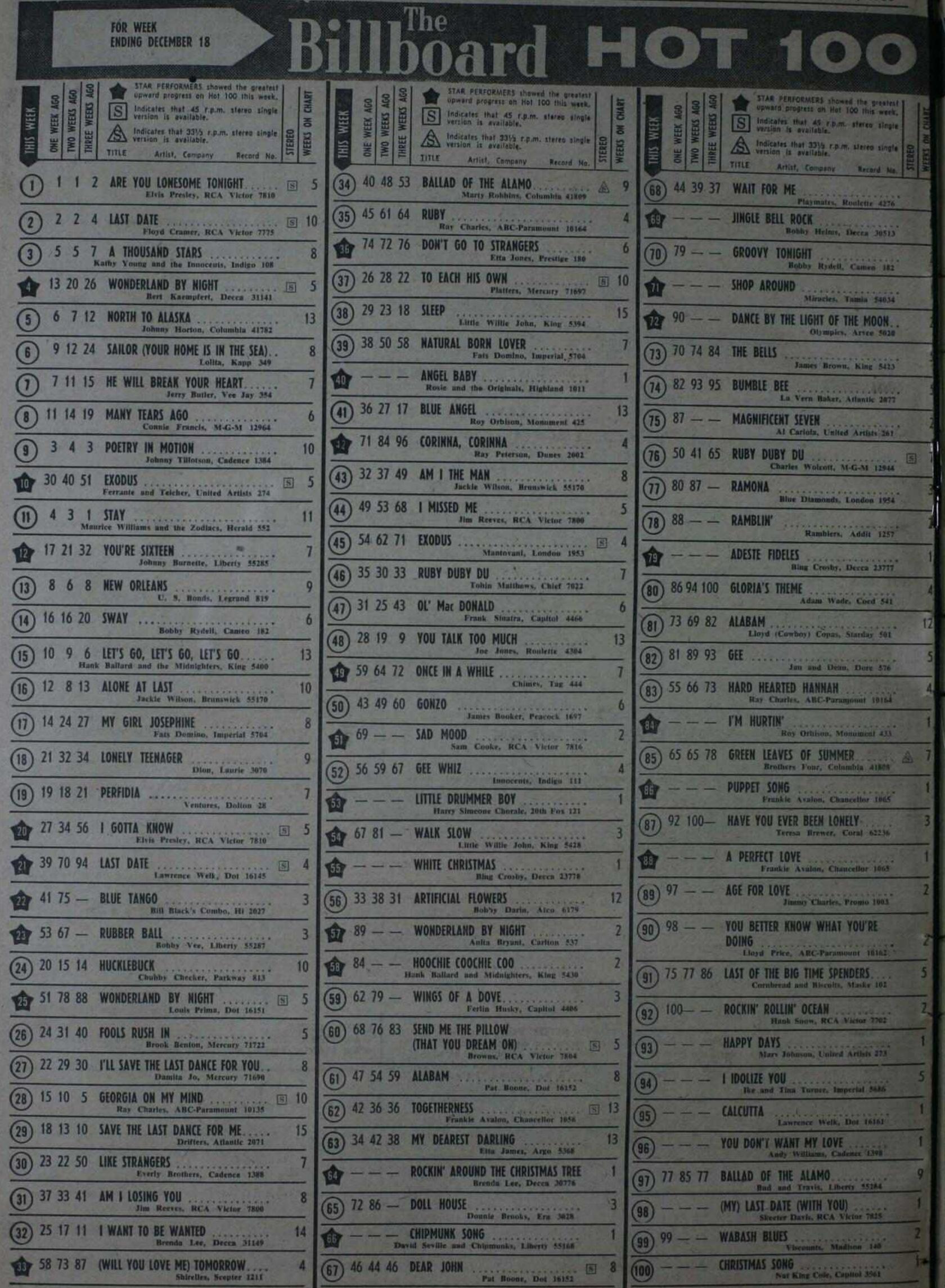
13. LONELY TEENAGER - Dion, Laurie 3070. 14. LET'S GO, LET'S GO, LET'S GO -Hank Ballard and the Midnighters, King 5400. 15. ALONE AT LAST-Jackie Wilson, Brnnywick 55170. 16. MY GIRL JOSEPHINE - Fair Domino, Imperial 5704. 17, YOU'RE SINTEEN-Johnny Barnette, Liberty 55285. 18. SAVE THE LAST DANCE FOR ME-Driffers and Ben F. King, Atlantic 2071. 19. GEORGIA ON MY MIND-Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount 10135. 20, SWAY-Bobby Rydell, Camen 181. 21. 9 GOTTA KNOW-Elvis Prester, Vic 7810. 22. PERFIDIA-Four Aces/At Alberts, Dec 27987; Ahmad Jamal, Okrh 6889: Metropolitan Jazz Quartet, M-G-M S0111; Glon Miller Ock/ Modernaires, Vic 0035; Andy Rese, Cond 62143; Rene Touzet, Geno Norman Presents 152; Ventures, Dolton 28. 23. HUCKLEBUCK - Chubby Checker, Parkway \$13; Craftsmen, Warwick 572: Georgia Gibbs, Roulette 4126; Lou Monte, Roulette 4294; Kate Smith, Kapp 237; Paul Williams and Hucklebuckers, Savoy 1557. 24. 1 WANT TO BE WANTED-Brends Lee, Der 33149. 25, FLL SAVE THE LAST DANCE. FOR YOU-Damita Jo, Mer 71699. 26. HLUE TANGO-RID Black Combo, Hi 1017; Lesler Lunio, Enio 9426. 27. RUBBER HALL - Bobby Vce, Liberty 55287. 28. RUBY DUBY DU - Tohis Matthewa, Chief 7922; Pepper Pars, Panlis 732h; Jounie Sceamers, Warner Bros, 5183; Charles Wolcott, M-G-M K12944

29. FOOLS RUSH IN-Brook Bentsin, Mer 71722; Remo Carrs, Col 41847; Malcoim Dollds, End 1004; Norman Mapp, Jaro 27621; Joe Salvalor, Sec.n. 6006

30. LIKE STRANGERS-Everir Bruthers, Cadener 1348.

WARNING-The title "HONOH ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listing of the him has been copyrighted by The Billbourd. Use of either may not be state without The Billbourd's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Bruadway, New York 26, N. Y.





36

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP. RECORDS

TOMORROW'S T

BEST BUYS

REVIEWS OF

These ren rds, of all shase on the Hot 100, have begun to show NAT ONAL sulas breakout action this week for the first time, They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jackeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way, Previous Billboard Spatlight Picks are marked (*).

POP

- DON'T GO TO STRANGERS (Prestige, BMI) Prestige 180
- (Figure, BMI) Highland 500
- (Mills, ASCAP) Dunes 2002
- ONCE IN A WHILE Chimes (Miller, ASCAP) Tag. 444
- SAD MOOD (Kags, BMI) RCA Victor 7816
- WALK SLOW (Be-Jo, BMI) King 5428

CHRISTMAS

LITTLE DRUMMER BOY
WHITE CHRISTMAS
ROCKIN' 'ROUND THE CHRISTMAS TREEBrenda Lee (St. Nicholas, ASCAP). Decca 30776
CHIPMUNK SONG David Seville and Chipmunks (Monarch, ASCAP) Liberty 55168
JINGLE BELL ROCK
C&W
A WORLD SO FULL OF LOVE
R&B
GONZO James Booker (Lion, BMI) Peacock 1697

SHOP AROUND . Miracles (Jobete, BMI) Tamla 54034

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength throaut the country for inclusion an any national chart anywhere, elready have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an warly listing on the Hot 100.

1. MR. LIVINGSTON Larry Verne, Era 3034
2. SILENT NIGHT
3. (LET'S DO THE) HULLY GULLY
Warner Bros. 5181
4. WHITE CHRISTMAS Clyde McPhatter and Driffers.
Atlantic 1048
5. OH, LONESOME ME Bob Luman, Warner Bros. 5284
6. RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSED REINDEER David Seville
and Chipmunks, Liberty 55289
7. BABY, O' BABY
8. FIL BE HOME FOR CHRISTMAS
Decca 23779
9. TWISTIN' BELLS
Canadian-American 120
10. CALENDAR GIRL Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor 7829
11. RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSED REINDEER Paul Anka,
ABC-Paramount 10169
12. OH, HOW I MISS YOU TONIGHTJeanne Black,
Capitol 4492
13. LOVEY DOVEYBuddy Knox, Liberty 55290
14. CHRISTMAS AULD LANG SYNE. Bobby Darin, Alco 6183
15. RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSED REINDEER Melodeers,
Studio 9908

Batter Knew What Yeu're



Data naming the publishers of recorded tunes is provided by The Billboard in four different stages of a record's life: (1) All new single record reviews each week show the names of the publishers of each tune. (2) When a record is listed on the Hot 100 for the first time, publisher information is included in the special box which appears in the news section each week. (3) The week's Best Buys, naming the hottest breaking records on The Hot 100 in the box which appears at the top of this page, also provides publisher data. (4) The top 30 tunes each week are listed in The Honor Roll of Hits, which also gives full publisher





mailing lists," concludes Rick.

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES

Reviews of New Pop Records

EMIL (2:4F)

(Dundee, BMI) (2:05)

POPULAR ***

JERRY LEWIS

Kenny Marlow, BMD Gilki

theme is time with comunity fervor by

warbler. Nice gamat work on blocking.

*** Somebody - DOT 16164 - Appeal-

ing ballad from Lewis' new movie "Cinder-

Continued from page 37.

WALLS ADDRESS (BRINGS AND COURSESS FORMAN PETTY TRIO

anas Treator on a Dauble Date-This in the stars shows monthly between two insights when one of the sixts flitts with her other poly date. Both soles have a chairen, illecolrated, Rhill G.18)

FLOYD ROSINSON

wat out of Gas-RCA VICTOR 7627 -Citie myselity floor in chanted with sites. personality by Robinson and term charme, (Cedarpered, BMI) (2)(8)

wie wie Maple Lamp - Dramatic -theme with "Algorith's Lawy", livin Concept is within ally verve and feeling. Both gives have a chance. (Lice, BMD) G:05)

FRANKIE LYMON

-The old hill is surpled with youthful smothem by Lawren Dout market side. (Regenc MMI) (2:45)

ware Julihome Ruck-Esucerant mad- LINDY ESTES security. Both sides are from one of the artist's and LP's, (Perdice, BMD v2:23)

PARSAN-

ward Van Know You Heleng to Samebady Elar-CHANCELLOR 1067-The oldie (Henion, BMI) (1:48) a handed a mighty around reading here by the chunter over arules shythm backing by ork and charus. Side could pet action, (Monace-Falley, ASCAP) (2:05)

was Hold On - Fabian tarns in a happy performance on a sluth, light bunk fella" is handed akay vocal by the star. *** Two Little Kines-Cute sprightly of material mat swings, Could get come Other versions are setting play, but this novelty gets a nice reading by the lass and preity 'performance on a listenable (Recognition, BMD) (2.30)

RICKY DRE

which Gingerbeend - PALETTE Shift -Eastherant wariding by the cluster on a catcles r.Ar. ditty. Dual market appeal. Attno has a good r.d.b. breed sound, (Zodiss., BMI) (2:32)

JOHNNY & JERRY

PER stells-Fightive dee warbling stint on plant blies with other induteries johning a wistful rockshollad. The side has a in, (Rambed, BMI) (2:11) in, (Rambed, BMI) (2:11) 2010

*** Memories-Side has similar feeling SCOTT FREE AND THE KEHRY BELL NOICES (Sherman DeVerson, BMI) (2:19)

SCOTTY MCEAY

**** Brown Eyed Handsome Man- I thythen backing enhunces the disk, "Atanna, pears as a part of one of the Disneyland ACE 608-McKay gives the Chuck Herry ANCAP) (2:50) hit a strong reading that seally punches. Ouick-temps side also has small combo and ** On the Good Ship Lollinop-Shirley a "yez-yea" chorus of chicks, (Arc. BMI) Temple tune of 28 years ago gets a sura-

live bank of material is played escalingly ### Cry Me a River-Julie London hit (combo, (Fox, ASCAP) (2-26) here on organ backed by chother by the of some years ago gets a rip-moring treat-Perry crew, It, too, could get exposite, this side and there are soul-scaring baritone. THE IVORVIONES. ment by the boy. The chicks "boo-hoo" an and soloy. (Mark VII, ASCAP)

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

punctuated with cash register sound effects. (> as(a-Bell Star, BMI) (2:27)

ing by Lyman on the great old Presicy *** Where Will I Go (To Forger Veis) the lead singer telly of his search for his is handed a bright and chythmic interpret colloge feeling. (Good value for 29 cents.) -FRATERNETY 572-Heartfelt chaming by loved one in the great somewhere. Small Lation by Ross Carlyle, plus the band and Exten on surviving inclusionitad. Hotes play combo backing and the rest of the group chorus. Could get spins. (Carbough, make pleasing sounds in support (Bel Star, ASCAP) (2:23) BMD) (2:23) ** Maria - Hausding Latis Havored

FIFI RARTON

*** Danger Hearthreak Ahead-ACE 609 -The oldle gets a nice enough reading by the sound thrush with small combo backing. Ballad is taken at a bouncy temps, (Miller, ASCAP)

appravance in film, (Famous, ASCAP) (2:15) combo assists, (Miller, ASCAP)

*** Turn II On - Another catchy tune from the same film is song pleasantly by Lewn, (Famous, ASCAP) (2:20)

*** WORL - NORMAN 4666 - Main

Nenie from the TV production "One Step

Beyond (the Alces Show) is hunded an

interesting performance here by the Petty

cares. It could get a lot of exponente due

to its TV multerice, Watch R. (Harross,

*** Find Me a Golden Street - Attrac-

LEE ANDREWS tto I Miss Yo

**** Ave Maria-A chorus and simple

Chanter given this quist butted a very nice DONALD DUCK reading which dwells on the lost love **** Denald's Fire Station-DISNEYtheme. Fentale trokes and plano with LAND 719-A calls story, which also ap-

natheric reading by Free with chorus and *** Donald's Temper - Autiliter cutie

*** Wet Was Wat Wet-UNIDAP 448 - A bright swinger is hunded a solid her WALT DISNEY'S SWISS FAMILY formance by the boys. Tune is in the blues, ROBINSON, tradition and the lads help it more. (Selos ++++ The Animal Race Polka - DISberg SESAC) (2:15)

** More It Over-The boos sell this oldfashioned rocker in toutine fashion tSchobert. SESAC) (2-65)

RUSS CARLYLE

*** The Lad of Love-REGIS 201-This

** Everything's the Same-Orlater Ring *** All I Want for Christmas its Your Cartyly hapiles the youal on this pleasant Lovel-ANNA 1126-Interesting vocal treatside which is in the mood of some old ment of pretty gule theme. Spinnable, (Rofashiosed band records. (Carbaugh, ASCAP) Gor. BMI) \$7-391

JUDY SCOTT

*** A Year and a Day-CAPITOL 4491 -Judy Scott bows on the label with a water should pull some spins on basis of Lewis' Lyric tells of how remance begins. Small rockaballad, Worth spins. (Sice-dar, BMI) (2:35)

> ** Johnny Doem'l Talk Much-Brutht sovely receives a anappy cocal by the loss aided here by pleasant support. (Sica-dar,

*** Nightenp-Perje opening of this in-phase a big hit and this holiday disking **** Angel My Argel-SILVER SLIP | serumental alde builds anto eight-to-the-bar should get action. (Mo, ASCAP) (2:23)

> planes and viells part accompany the chanters Performance captures the spirit of the inspirational thome. (Mo, ASCAP) (2:51)

39

49-cent series. Here it's the feature in this 29-cent edition. Nurration is by Jimmy K'ricket.

full of Donald's crazy socal sound as he innes his temper at his gaug. Youngsters will like both of these sides.

NEYLAND LG 713-A cute side with a running description of an animal race, with the hand providing a circus type backup in polka rhythm. Simple fare for the someter kiddles.

*** My Monkey and Me-A cute animal song with a little girl taking the solo with the band lending a martial-style back-*** Great Somewhere-Pleading voice of juity, based on a familiar classical melody, its. Appealing was, again with the circus,



WREG TRACEY

*** Take Me Back-Pleasant liem with relaxed tempo is warbled with feeling and sincerity by Tracey and chorus. (Ro-Gor, BMD)

SHANTONS

*** Santa Claus Is Coming to Town-JAY-MAR I-Bouncy r.&r. vocal interpretation of the sule standard, Both sides are dual market flems, (Felit, ASCAP) (1:35)

*** The Christmas Song - Feelingful reading by lead singer and chorus on the oldie, done up in rockaballad style, (Morris, ASCAP) (2:20)

THE TWILIGHTS *** Flesse Bellevy in Me-COLPIN 178 BMB) (1:56)

-Tony Richards in the featured lead singer with the group hern and he chants the dilly in strong voice. Tune is a rocking

ful reading on a geomet-flavored theme. Can aided by triplets in the backing. A living ### Paper Boy-Tony Richards is the -OKEH 7138-Sandra. Thompson comes at both gos and a Ab. action. (Zodian, able side. (Leeds, ASCAP) (2/29) PLAN AZOMO

THE RIVIERSS

****Eny to Remember-COED 542-The Hart-Redgers standard gets a rocka-hallout reading, with election in the backing. Wairds this inte, it could grad sales and THE SPIDERS. Jus sole, ingmons, ASCATI (2:50)

auton (Wenneton, BMB) +2 551

THE CAPRIS

www. There's a Mone Out Tonight -OLD TOWN 1094-A taniet rockaballad at chanted effectionality here by the boys "Bissponds and Pestis," and could be a Wanger, (Rob-Ann, BMI) (2:10)

was Indian Girl - Slight rocher etresign a well-integrated performance from the task here. Flip is more important. 4Mob-Ann. 12313) (2:22)

BOB AND CAROL

which a Kind-WARNER BROS. S187-The train titus with sincerity and THE LAURIE SISTERS. henderstens on a pictor ballad with good *** Lonesome and Sorry-M-G-M 12967 BOOR, HMD (1:55)

Biends plasminely on a catchy tree-appeal is wrapped up in melinic vocal and ork dilty with fees choice in building. (Anuff: freetment. (Chappell, ASCAP) (2:15) Bent, BMI) (2:15)

PEREZ PRADO

The standing theme and the standing the stan

to suppod up in an effective subtancestal torateurs with a dancesible Latin tempo. (5.46)

RAN BANTER

with the prove-CAPITOL 4400-A barton with the multi-thermal fashine. Nice jockey with the prove of the main take from with (Ariston, ASCAP) with the prove of the take main take from with the with the take with take with the take with the take with the take with ta ehonor, and sken a such by the Baster ehonor. Very this side: Ehopers-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:02)

NAM DRICE Far Numle-From "The Un- THE VAILS

that have Your Love for Me-Feeling. fine standard is song much here by Andrews.

the old Joe Ligging hit with some warmth on his route, (Trinity, BMI) (1:49) over pleasant support. Worth exposure, Recordo, BMI (2:30)

said Stay in My Hears-The boys come from the lead singer, Chanter has good ASCAP; (2:37) they will another good reading here and talent on the side and backing is insterful BMI) (2:10)

> tune is in the sockin' groove with good combo accompaniment. (Travis, BMI) (1:55)

ILSE WERNER

*** Capito-VISTA 366-A micsi attracthe piece of material is handed a strong vocal by the thrush over happy Mediterrancan-styled support, Light, bright effort is aided by gimmucky bucking. (2.35)

*** Capito-On this side the lass sells he tune in German, Good was on noth *** Same Old Memories-On this side i sides. (2:33)

tech-type have thesire. Spinnable, (Acutt- --Finity piping by sisters on sentimental ballad, Meritt spins (Mills, ASCAF) (2:15)

*** Thur's What You Do to Me-The duo *** Live It Up-Bonney Latin-type ditty

LODI PARKER

*** Are You Surel-CORAL 62239-AAAA Be Ime to Me-RCA VICTOR the new millical "The Unsinkable Molly

the pretty standard with a mild r.Ar. Bayer 10 Backing, (Famous, ASCAP) (2-25) ROGER DOUGLASS When the pretty standard with a mild r.Ar. Bayer 10 Backing, (Famous, ASCAP) (2-25) 1102 - A philosophical love ballad, about And Julie is Her Name-Attractive theme player to backing, (Famous, ASCAP1 (2-25)

ME FOUR

*** Our Concerto-SANDS 5001-The actuatic Lutin-styled thems is song pleassuits in multi-tingual fashine. Nice jockey was, (Ariston, ASCAP)

vocal treatment of the great Beclin clidie.

ballad. (Trinity, BMD) (2:19)

HP GO WINTERHALTER AND HIS ORK *** The Girl From Amsterdam-RCA VICTOR 7824-Pleasant theme is hundled *** You're the One-IMPERIAL 5714- in somewhat heavy handed fashion by the Lush ballad with strings gets a fine reading Winterhalter crew here, (Shupiro-Bernstein,

Cleverly tilled tune receives a water and Mason does a good job on a very lovely ### Sesmour the Beatalk EH-MUSTimely etched reading here from the Winter- halls." A vocal group called the Martella the Tennessee Sile-The group here tells hatter ork it has a big sound and could provide sice bucking. (Grey Star, BMI) of adventures with the ladies. Blues oriented art spins. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:42) (2:42)

TOMPALL AND THE GLASER BROTHERS

*** Sweet Lave Goodbyr - DECCA 31180-Tompail and the Glaser Brothers come through with a first-rate performance. on a Latinian weeper, aided by strings and thythm in the background. Good was, Marscona, BMI) (2:42)

the boys turn to a country-styled iuse and handle it with feeling alded again by stringed support and shythm. Lads could set exposure with both sides. (Marty's, EMI) (2:30)

THE MIG FOUR

*** Outa Tune-MOON 305-A countrystyled instrumental blues, done for good effect by the chythm group, with guitar and drums in the load, Listenable. (Besley, BMI) (1:59)

*** All Reged Up-Another block, this ** Everytime You Kiss Me-Okay ballad

he happy years in the future. A fish choral backing is spotted behind Douglass' sincere reading. A spinnable side, (Arch, ASCAP) (2:3約)

Ludder of Loves-A Latin heat perbacking, (Arch, ASCAP) (2:15)

MICKEY LANE

*** Dum Dee Dee Dum-LAURIE 3071 Rockin' (astrumental with scaring tenor series and might get some play thru its movers along the series of the some far the sole while its and might get some play thru its movers along the sole while the sole while its and might get some play thru its movers along the sole while its and might get some play thru its movers along the sole while its and might get some play thru its movers along the sole while its and might get some play thru its movers along the sole while its and might get some play thru its movers along the sole while its and might get some play thru its movers along the sole while its and might get some play thru its movers along the sole to the bolid.

SANDRA THOMPSON

*** (My Bahy Don'i Love Me) No More leatured lead singer with the proup licre. man with the hit tune by the DeJohn Latinized rocker has to do with the puper busters a few years ago. She sells it with *** Fve Got to Cry-Lee Andrews sings boy who is saving for a date with a girl sparkle over snappy shythm backing, (Maple, Lest, BM03 (2:10)

> ** God Is in My Corner-An inspirational time is handled with sincerity by the young thrush over simple support. Flip is shonger. (Minubell, ASCAP) (2:25)

EULIS MASON

*** Forgotten Spring-BELLA 21-Alit, too, has a real chance. Watch both while still being thythmic, (Commindere, *** Thrme From an Unfilmed Movie- the this record doers's quite jull Endis

> ** Va Va Voom-This up-tempo tune in ine old r.&z. approach has to do with the impact a fem has on the boys, (Grey Star. +* The Crazy Sleigh Ride - Roving BMI (2:27)

JAMES SPRUILL

*** Huckle Buck-CHEJAY 181-Tuo tenor saxophones lead this instrumental yersion of the former hit. Tune is done at a medium swing and individual way solo is good, (United, ASCAP) (2:35)

** Jompin In-Combo follows a Bill Doggat: approach on this instrumental slide. line is a blues that spots some good tenor man work, (Evenlant, BMI) (2:10)

JERRY JACKSON

*** The Meaning of My Love-TOP RANK 2072-Ferrent chanting by Jackson Seatures this ballad side, with an ethereal type chorus heard in the backing Good eifert, (Oak, ASCAP) (2:10)

Strong rhythm, grapel Bavored theme from sime in slower tempo, Again guitars and offering by Jackson done to a mildly shythm take the spotlight, (Hester, HMI) rockin' backing with fidules and horns. BUBI, ASCAP) (2133)

Christmas

MAYNARD FERGUSON

**** Christman for Moderna iParts 1 A III-ROULETTE 4317-Tasteful treatments of traditional pule litems with solid vades this rocker as Dengines inters the brass solo work. Medleys include "White invitation to climb the ladder of love to Christman," "Jingle Bells," "The First his chick Chorus and guitars provide the Nort, "Silent Night" (with chorus, cir.). Tempos very from swingy to solemn, spintable was for hip pup jocks and juzz decris-Patricia, ASCAP) (3:59)

**** Gon's Carlsintas-MOHWAK . 121. ribute to the bolidry senses. Boys now

RAY STEVENS

*** White Christmas - NRC 067 - Ray Stevens and his combo play the standard in . pleasant fashion here with the plano in the lend. It's bright coough to get a few juke cours. (Berlin, ASCAP) (2:04)

*** Happy Blue Year-New tune with a moody flavor, penned by Stevens, is handled nicely by the combo with Stevens piano taking the lead all the way. (Lowery, BMI) (2:00)

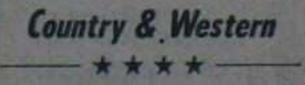
TRON 1062-Swinging sounds accompany the anusing story of Santa's bongo-playing beatnik, who saved the old man's trip when Rudolph got sick. Might have some novelty value. (Discmaker's, ASCAP), (2:30)

combo with bells and churning guitar swings this blues instrumental with accumpanying langhter. (Discmaker's, ASCAP) ASCAP) (1:50)

LITTLE TOMMY TUCKER

*** (Ab I Want for Christmas Is (My Two Front Teeth - LAURIE 3077 - Little Tommy gives this lift of years ago a charming reading in a childligh voice. (Witmark, ASCAF) (1:57)

+ Mister Caddy Wuddiy-The soonwier addresses himself to his Teddy hear here. (Mellin-Audicon, BMI) (1:53)



THE CARLISLES

**** John Came Home-COLUMBIA 41873-Homespun, houncy country movelty is handed personable reading by Hill Carliste and his group. Both sides are strong Jockey wax. (Aculf-Rose, BMI) (2:03)

**** Skin 'Em Quick-Amoving counttry coverty is sung with restful good humor by the lead, Bill Cartiale, and group. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:24)



LUTHER WAYNE

*** White Line - TOPPA 1031 - Solid chaming by Wayne on okay country diffy with good lyric, (Sage & Sand, BMI) (2:27)

Bluesy Wesleyn theme is mug with plaintive effectiveness by Wayne. (Mixer, BMI) (2:03)

JIMMY WAKELY

*** Some Plakes-SHASTA 145-Bright -The group is nacked by violins in this swingy instrumental is worthy of a lot of (Continued on page 40)



DECEMBER 12, 1960	The Billboard's Music Popularity C.	harts POP RECORDS 41
Trademark	Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S. Tures are tranked in order of their current national article importance at the above music follower test. The Methods in the above music follower test. Methods in the abover music follower test. Me	COINT MARKING B. BOME BOBBY BLAND'S BOBBY BLAND'S BOBB
		<text><image/><image/><image/><text><text></text></text></text>



every wook in The Billibeard

JIMMY HANEY Would You Like to Ride With Santa?-Let's All Have an Old-Fashioned Christmas, JANDEL 1001

LITTLE CINDY If Santa Was My Daddy-I'll Be Good. PLANET 66665

THE MOODS Teen-Ager's Fast-Rockin' Santa Claus, SARG 184

GLENN BROOKSHIRE Christmas Come Back to Me-Searchin' for Contentment, KANGAROO 17

THE ALLISON SISTERS Jingle Rells-My Christmas Won't He So Blue, VELLEZ 1508

Spiritual

LEON PETERSON This Creation-The Blues Got a Hold of Me. HOUSE OF BEAUTY 117

Rhythm & Blues

CLEVE COSEY Everyday Lovin' - Little Mama, FREE-LANCE 1002

Novelty

ANDY THOMAS The Red Monster of Earth-For Liberty. STARWAY 101

Music City

Continued from page 2

Street. An appreciable portion of the store's new space will be devoted to a newly opened organ and piano department. Wallichs is currently handling the Thomas organs, and will take on the Magnavox organ line when it is introduced after the first of the year. Last night's televised program listed Johnny Mercer as emsee with a long array of recording names appearing on the bill. Attendance was by invitation extended to artists, dignituries and the press corps.

Particularly noteworthy among the store's new facilities is its stereo-equipped listening booths. All listening booths in the album department are equipped with new Magnavox stereo players.

No City Lava You'll Fied-Oh What a Loney One: One Is. TOFPA 1006

GOING ALL THE WAY!

"I IDOLIZE YOU" by IKE and TINA TURNER Sue #735

WA 6-8800

SUE RECORDS 725 Riverside Drive



MOVIE PRODUCERS:

Today's newest and biggest record stars are tomorrow's big box-office attractions

It's coming soon, all in one convenient, easyto-use package. It's a ready source of Grade A box office material. It's the last word on today's top record talent, complete with all the v-tal data you need to choose the best names for your upcoming productions.

Be sure to Read... and Use ... and Hold Onto Billboard's Big New Year-End Programming and Talent Buying Guide

-s special slick-stock section of the December 19 Issue,

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in The Billboard

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

DECEMBER 12, 1960

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 33

From Pike" and "Greensleeves." Good programming material.

RELIGIOUS ****

WORLD

tustily and with evident sincerity. Their republics. There is much vigor and expres-weekly exposure on the national ABC "Re- sion here to interest collectors, vivaltime" network program should bring their LP to the attention of a large number of potential boyers and could well result in business,

RELIGIOUS ***

STREET SINGLE

is one of the last remaining blind Negro dance and mood pieces of old Spain. In-fol: slogers. His delivery of "holy blues" cluded are mambos and tours de force accompanied by his own guitar is in the for trumpet. There are 10 tracks in all. fine tradition of revival songs, spirituals and others of religious origin. Their deliv-ery is spiced with blues and Jazz feeling. The powerful voice of Rev. Davin, an ordained minister, is well-known in Hatlem and will have appeal wherever his reputation has spread.

RELIGIOUS EP ***

*** TOM JONES AND PAULA MURTON (EP)

Speck 100-The EP features bass Jones with organist Paul Murton on a selection of hymns, Good performances by the pair on four titles, including "The Wonder of It All," "Follow Me," "Wonderful Peace" and "I Have Found a Hiding Place."

INTERNATIONAL ***

*** IRELAND, MY IRELAND

voice and delivery are frequently reminis- | tunes by this coleen should make a good cent of Dinah Shorr's, and she does a St. Patrick's Day item. Besides the well-lovely job accompanied by guitar on such known "Wild Colonial Boy," Miss Donmaterial as "Barbara Allen," "Be Nobody's aghy wistfully sings a moving "Slieve Gal-Darling," "The Riddle Song," "Sweet Betsy Iou Braes" among 10 other fins Irish songs.

*** THIS IS YUGOSLAVIA

Eil Davor With Folk Instrumental Ensemble. Bruno B 50153-One of few currently available programs featuring Yugoslav performers in the music of the various cultures . **** REVIVALTIME AROUND THE of their country. These are remarkably clear and up-to-date in recording quality The Revivaltime Radio Choir. Word and technique and the music, too, has WST 8062. (Stereo & Monaural)-Accom- much of interest. There are instrumentals. panied sometimes by plano and sometimes and a few vocals, each representative of by organ, the 32-voice mixed choir sings one or another of the federated Yugoslav

LOW-PRICED INTERNATIONAL *** *

*** A DATE IN MADRID The Great Maravella International Or-*** BLIND GARY DAVIS-HARLEM chestra (Luis Ferrer), Perfect PL 12040-The large ork under the direction of Senor Prestige-Bluesville 1015-Blind Gary Davis Ferrer does a nice lob on a number of

LIMITED SALES POTENTIAL

The following albums wers reviewed by The Billhoard Munic Staff and are considered to be of limited sains polential.

LOW PRICED POPULAR

HUDREN

ANGELA CARTWRIGHT SINGS STAR BRIGHT HLP 102

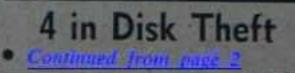
CHRISTMAS

HOLIDAYS AND SPECIAL DAYS Various Artists, VARIETY LPM 1001

JA72

GOODWILL AMBASSADORS OF AMERICAN JAZZ

Jerzy Herman Jazz Ensemble of Poland; Hot Club Musicmen, BRUNO BR 50142



Burns Detective Bureau; Solomon Silverberg, a truck driver; and 105 East 14th Street. The arrested men were arraigned at the Charles Street station house and were later released in \$1,500 bail each.

The arrests were made by Detectives Michael Bruscella and Anton Komarek, both of the Riverfront Squad. The thefts had apparently been going on for some time. With the co-operation of the Burns guard, packages of albums were allegedly carried out by the employees to the nearby corner of 25th Street and 10th Avenue, At that point they were loaded into a station wagon and taken one block north to 26th Street where they were dropped off at a service station there. At this second renezyour point, another vehicle would arrive and pick up the merchandise for distribution to ultimate retail outlets. The men were taken in the act of transferring the merchandise from one car to the other.

Late in the week, information was being presented to a grand jury here, Spokesmen said indictments could be expected. The London thefts case was only one incident in a week sharply punctu-

Am-Par Buys · Continued from page 2

department, which keeps artists working between recording dates. by booking them on nitery, radio, TV, and personal appearance tours.

The Festival operation is headed by John C. Glass, chairman; Gordon C. Marshall, general manager; Frederick C. Marks, executive director; Ken Taylor, artist and repertoire chief and general sales maager. George E. McCadden, who headquarters here, is U. S. manager of News Limited.

The exposure potential for Am-Par product in Australia is a powerful one under the new set-up, since Mirror Newspapers controls Irving Koch, a record dealer of a chain of publications (including the Sydney Daily and Sunday Mirror and the Australian counterpart of "TV Guide") with a circulation totaling more than 4 million. The firm's extensive radio-TV interests include NWS-9, Adelaide TV outlet and TV Station QTQ in Brisbane.

> Frederick Marks, who was in the U. S. last month to confer with Am - Par President Clark and Decca, reports the Australian record market resembles the American disk business more than any other country. Records in Australia are promoted mainly through radio and TV deejays; young rock and roll artists dominate the singles field; LP sales are on the increase while singles have started to decline; country and western material is enjoying a revival. Even the U. S.'s general stock market slump -- and September-October disk sales slump-ran a parallel course this year in the Commonwealth.





Three months' trial, \$10.00, or aconomical yearly, \$35,00 Informa-tion and samples sent on request.

RECORDAID, INC.

P. O. Box 5765, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

The ORIGINAL version of

CLASSICS IN DANCE TEMO The Sonny Michaels Trio. PERFECT PL aled by police action on the record Elleen Donaghy, Epic LF 18004 - A brights and beautifully sung set of Irish 12039 scene in this area.

Another Reader-Advertiser Benefit of the

NEW BILLBOARD

Exclusively for the Music-Coin Industry



Watch for the **NEW Billboard Coming January 9**

"Alitheard's Outdoor Show News depart-ment will combine with its monthly publication, Funsant, and move into a reparate The a 11 publication of its own.

Greater Economy for "Spectacular" Advertising

Insert advertising in Billboard-a growing trend among the most aggressive companies in the business-will earn worth-while production economies in the new Billboard. A shorter run-because Billboard Music Week will be restricted to music-coin readers-will save as much as 25% in printing and production costs for insert advertisers.

MUSIC W

. . . Music-Phono Merchandising . . . Radio-TV Programming . . . Juke Box-Game Operating

continue taping the performances of the Vienna Operetta Theater, which he calls the last company in the true Viennese operetta tradition.

Westminster has also appointed a new sales manager, Howard Stark. He was named to his post by Edgar Talmus, vice-president of the label.

The January release list from Westminster includes two albums featuring the Academy Orchestra of St. Cecilia, under Previtali, organist Andre Marchal, organist Arthur Poister, two LP's of light music by the Eric Johnson orchestra, and a percussion set by the same band.

 Continued from page 2 York area; 2. it gave the label an intimate contact with the market

Kapp in L.A.

and its ever-changing demands. The branch will be part of the Kapp Distributing corporation and will be headed by Bill Hall, its sales manager. Hall will report to Bob Demain, Kapp's Coast sales chief. The Kapp branch will be located on Orchard Avenue in the Vermont and Washington Avenue distributor row area. Demain will move his headquarters from the Kapp Melrose Avenue offices. The latter, however, will still serve as base for Kapp Coast artist-reper-toire chief Pete King. Other sales will be added under Hall in the near future.

On Musicale Records

TOPS IN POLKAS

EP#1 Polish X-Mas Songs

LP31 Aggia's Telephone Gems by Aggia Klepacaka

NEW YEAR HITS:

MU-45-121 Blue Eyes b/w Beautiful Eyes

Commanders Orch. Distributors Wanted.

MUSICALE RECORDS, INC.

4560 Hill Ave.

Chet Zablocki 122 Little Train b/w Party Doll

Toledo 15, Ohio



MUSIC AS WRITTEN

· Continued from page 26

ing deejay Bob Crane became a father for the third time last week when his wife presented him with a daughter, to be named Karen.

Norman Granz will tape 15 Ella Fitzgerald concerts during her forthcoming European tour from which he will draw disk material as follow-ups to her "Ella In Berlin" LP. This will mark her eighth consecutive European tour, starting February 11 in Amsterdam, Ten-day tour of Israel. murking ber debut in that country, kicks off March 29, and will feature Ella singing Hebrew translations of her songs. Lipcoming tour also will take her into Turkey, Greece, and Iran for the first time.

Bel Canto Stereo Tapes Prexy Russ Molly is here for a week's huddles with labels and Coast office head Dick Allen. ... Jerry Lewis has signed nitery songstress Lillian Briggs for a part in his "The Ladies' Man" film for Paramount. He spotted her on a Jack Paar TV show, ... Roulette's Jimmie Rodgers gets his first movie star billing in 20th Century-Fox's "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come," and is recording the title tune for the diskery. Picture premieres this month.

Counting three Ed Sullivan guest shots Jane Morgan contracted last week (running into May), songstress' Sullivan appearance total will number 44.... Comic Bob Newhart kicks-off the new year with a one-niter tour through Canada and the West consisting of 23 engagements. Before starting the tour, he'll play three weeks at Chicago's Mister Kelly's, closing there New Year's Eve. This will be followed by a pay-TV appearance in Toronto, January 3, and an Ed Sullivan shot January 15. He hits the one-niter path January 30 in Calgary, Canada, with the tour taking him into the States of Washington, Oregon, California, and Arizona, winding up in Pasadena, Calif., on February 25.

Kapp Prexy Dave Kapp is here recording Roger Williams. ... Screen composer Franz Waxman will conduct his oratorio, "Joshua," at the Vienna Music Festival in June. Serious work is somewhat of a contrast to his more recent filmland assignments, currently scoring "The Big Bankroll" for Allied, and prior to this, Metro's "Cimarron." ... Alex North, another movie maker with a serious side, recently completed "Revue for Clarinet and Orchestra," which was performed by Benny Goodman and the New York City Symphony Orchestra, Leonard Bernstein conducting. North is now capsuling the work down to EP proportions for an up-coming Lee Zhito. recording.

Chicago

Big Miller makes it two in a row from Chicago for Count Basic. Miller replaces Joe Williams as Basic's featured vocalist, when Williams leaves late in December. Both boys are

The Billboard

RECORD INDUSTRY

Source Book

& DIRECTORY ISSUE

REVISIONS OF APRIL 25, 1960, ISSUE

The following data should be clipped and entered in your Source Book to keep it up to date pending the next edition. We invite submission of all corrections and additions as they occur. Please address The Billboard Source Book, 1564 Broadway, New York 36

RECORD MANUFACTURERS

A-B-5 Records, Inc. F. O. Box 934 Harrisburg, Fa.

Fleetwood Records 505 East Allen Sociagfield, 10.

Hap Records 3 Dome Bldg. Chattannopa, Tenn.

Kall Recurde Maulillin S. C.

Narmandy Records 2417 East Colurado Blvd. Patadena, Calil. Plaid Records Greenville, S. C.

Use this form to place your order for copies of The Billboard **Record Industry Source Book:**

The Billboard Record Industry Source Book & Directory 2160 Potterson Street 719 Cincinneti 22, Ohio

Please send me by return mail and postage prepaid, copyright of the 108-page Billboard 1960 Record Industry Source Book

Cartridge Tips Prod Dealers

· Continued from page 20

provement in cartridges from one needle replacement in the sets you year to another may have rendered sell - which can be done by the obsolete cartridges in sets you customer himself, and which you'll sold several years ago.

est in stereo. Altho a monaural diamond-that you have the neecartridge will produce acceptable dle he needs. sound from a stereo record, it Compliance has become tretends to destroy the stereophonic mendously important with the intracings after even one playing. On must be sent to the factory for the other hand, a stereo cartridge troduction of stereo cartridges. It should provide quality results represents the degree of flexibility either with a monaural or a stereo the needle has in tracing a stereo recording without inflicting dam- groove-not only laterally but also age. Consequently, the owner of a vertically. Greater compliance genmonaural phonograph who wants to buy stereo records in anticipation someday of adding a sterco set might start by buying a stereo cartridge for his existing mono set. Fo an investment of from \$2.50 for a low-priced crystal to \$25 or \$30 for a good magnetic, your customer can insure himself against damage to the stereo records he buys between now and the time a stereo cartridge. his stereo set arrives. If he buys a quality stereo cartridge for this purpose, he may be able to transfer it to his stereo set later.

Conversions

If the customer's player is worth converting to stereo you may be able to follow up that sale with a complete stereo conversion. In planning cartridge replacement, a general rule is: don't try to sell up. If the set contains a ceramic cartridge, replace it with a ceramic-if possible, with one made by the same manufacturer. Mos' crystals are interchangeable, how ever-one make will generally do as well as another. Only with magnetics is it possible or advisable to replace a lower-priced cartridge with a better one. However, before installing a magnetic cartridge, & Directory. Payment (50c a copy) in the | check to make sure the amplifier t 1 has enough power to operate prop rly with it (a monaural amplifier hould have an output of 10 watt or any magnetic cartridge; some terco magnetics require even more ower because of their lower outout per channel). On the other hand, it's generally not a good dea to substitute a crystal carridge for a magnetic. In appraising the value of a cartridge, there are several questions a customer may ask. What types of record will it play? What is the frequency response? How easy it it to replace a needle? And at what weight will it track? Most of today's monaural carmono disks only. No single car-Another meeting with local FTC tridge plays both stereo disks and A spokesman for the FTC in ceramics can boast a range of 30-Washington confirmed that the in- 18,000 cps with distortion held to Needle replacement differs from scope or aims of the inquiry, other cartridge to cartridge, as dealers than that it deals with complaints who stock many of the more than for PUBLICITY of price discrimination violations of 200 types now on the market are section two of the Robinson-Pat- well aware. Some involve replace- QUALITY PHOTOS IN QUANTITY man Amendment to the Clayton ment of cartridge as well as needle. Anti-Trust Act. The spokesman For many others, the customer 1,000 Postcards 19.00 pointed out that any firms ex- makes the needle replacement himamined for possible price discrim- self. Some of the high-fidelity carination violations would have avail- tridges require the dealer to make able a number of defenses and needle replacement, while still should not be pre-judged. An im- othe cartridges, such as some Fairchild and Pickering models

have to do for him. Make sure The replacement market is a par- when the time comes for replaceticularly good one at the present ment-usually a month later for a time because of the current inter- sapphire tip, a year later for a

> erally is to be had in the higherpriced cartridges, with magnetics generally being superior to crystals. The more compliant a stereo cartridge, the less weight is required to keep it in the groove. Both of these figures are supplied by cartridge manufacturers, who try to keep the weight factor down to a pressure of three or four grams for

Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price

Our amazing new process retains all details in highlights and shadows - every copy an original photograph! 8" x 10" **GLOSSY PHOTOS** A EACH IN 5,000 LOTS 6 1/2c in 1,000 LOTS \$8.99 per 100 POST CARDS \$29 per 1,000 Copy Negatives \$1.95 MOUNTED ENLARGEMENTS WE DELIVER WHAT WE

Chicagoans. Miller is only the third vocalist in 25 years for the Basic band. First was Jimmy Rushing who left in 1954. . . Ahmad Jamal has added an export-import business to his stable of enterprises-he'll deal in native Ghana art. Plans for Jamal's smart Alhambra boite, set to open last week, have been temporarily delayed, probably until after Christmas. Dixie Lyn Waring, daughter of Fred Waring, married Waring's stage manager, Al Wilson, in Detroit last week (7).

Columbia will record Kirby Griffin, nephew of Ken Griffin, in an electric organ session, which will probably bepaired with sides by his uncle in a joint album effort due next fall, . . . Damita Jo is due for her first appearance on the Ed Sullivan show, January 8. Prior, she'll play the Diplomat Hotel in Hollywood, Fla., December 22. . . . Frank Taylor, veteran booker, returns to Chicago's General Artists Corp. office after five years in New York. He heads the outdoor department;

The Diamonds will be heard on the Dick Clark show out of New York, December 12. The show will be taped ahead, as the group is slated to open the same day in Windsor, Canada" . . . Rusty Draper's teen age son has signed a recording contract with Monument Records. He'll be competing with his dad, who is a Mercury artist. Rusty's daughter Judy is also planning to get into the picture-she's interested in a singing career. The family is also negoatisting for a TV series. . . . Bill Karzus of the Aragon ballroom, has returned to his home after six weeks in the hospital following a heart attack.

Carl Maduri, veteran Cleveland deejay promotion man, is now with Mary Browdy's Trans-American distributorship. Maduri just waxed his first side with Warwick. He previously cut one side, when he was with Mercury, back in 1955. . . . Quincy Jones' band is taking a week out to cut background music for a Swedish-produced film, Boy In The Treetop. . . . Ralph Bass cut a second LP for Chess last week, at the Uptown Theater, Philadelphia. . . . Ben Rosner, national radio-IV relations director for RCA-Victor, was touring the area with Midwest chief, Stan Pat, last week. Ports of call included Milwaukee, Minneapolis and Chicago. The label holds its Midwest distributor meeting here at the Ambassador East, December 13-14.

United Film & Recording Studios is expanding its office area in its Chicago studio headquarters. New staff appointments are in the offing.... Spicy Ruth Wallis will bow a pair of albums January 28: "The Spice Is Right," and "Love Is a Ring-A-Ding Thing." She's currently at Dallas' King's Club, will go on to the Azalea in Mobile, Ala., then New York. . . . Mark Sullivan, Southwest director for Jack Morton Productions, celebrated his birthday in Dallas' King Club, last Saturday (3) with a party of friends. including this reporter. Wouldn't talk age. The Gentlemen of Jarz, better known as the Ramsey Lewis Trio will play the Sutherland Hotel Lounge here over the holidays, December 14-January L. The trio's latest Argo release is coming out mid-December. ..., It was Milt Jackson, not John Lewis, of the Modern Jarz Quartet, who came down with virus last week. . . . The Oractie Coleman Quartet is not disbanding as reported last week. Nick Biro

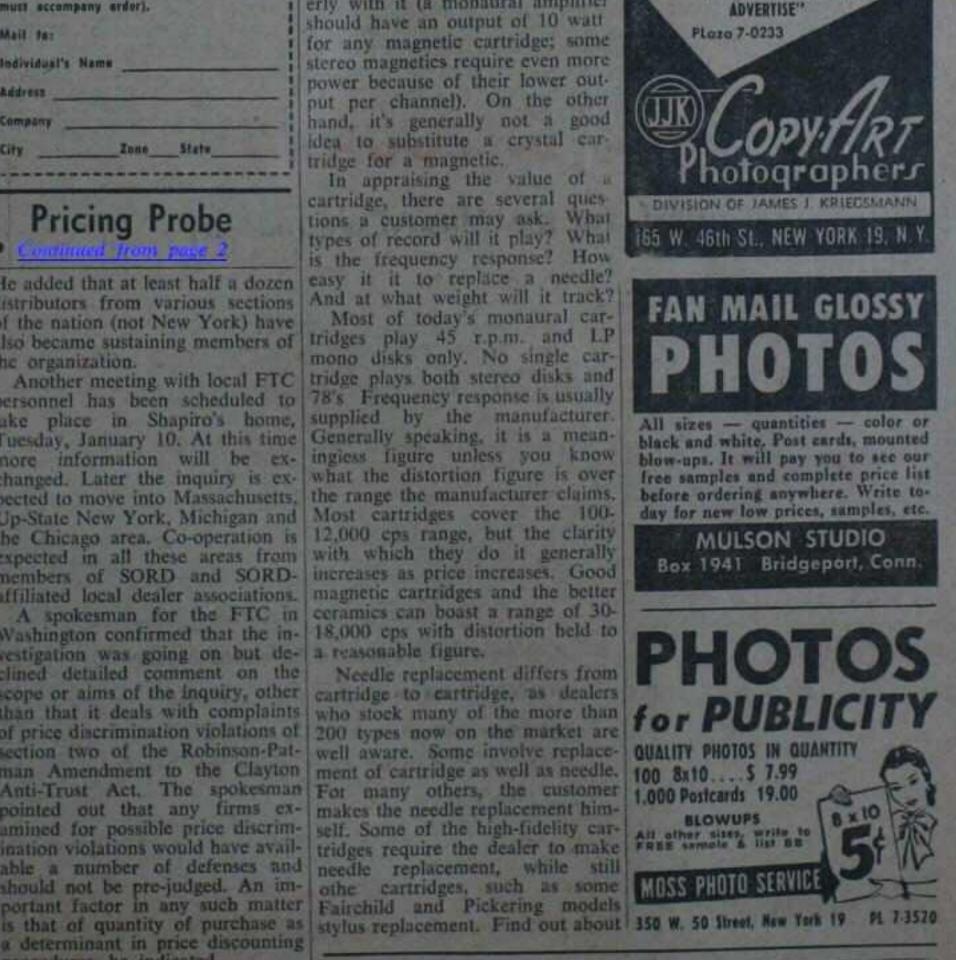
Mail faz			
Individual's N			_
Address	- Harris		
Company	2 and		-
City	Zone	State	

Pricing Probe

He added that at least half a dozen distributors from various sections of the nation (not New York) have also became sustaining members of tridges play 45 r.p.m. and L.P. the organization.

personnel has been scheduled to 78's Frequency response is usually take place in Shapiro's home, supplied by the manufacturer. Tuesday, January 10. At this time | Generally speaking, it is a meanmore information will be ex- ingless figure unless you know changed. Later the inquiry is ex- what the distortion figure is over pected to move into Massachusetts, the range the manufacturer claims, Up-State New York, Michigan and Most cartridges cover the 100the Chicago area. Co-operation is 12,000 cps range, but the clarity expected in all these areas from with which they do it generally members of SORD and SORD- increases as price increases. Good affiliated local dealer associations. magnetic cartridges and the better

vestigation was going on but de- a reasonable figure. clined detailed comment on the portant factor in any such matter a determinant in price discounting procedures, he indicated.







FAIR ASSN. '61 MEETING **RETURNS TO OLD FORMAT**

IAFE Selects Nov. 27-29 in Hotel Sherman; J. C. Huskisson Elected New President

By CHARLIE BYRNES

CHICAGO-The International Association of Fairs and Expositions will hold its 1961 convention in Chicago at the Hotel Sherman, November 27-29, it was decided at the annual board of director's meeting here Saturday (3).

The decision will mark a return to the traditional meeting held in conjunction with the National Association of Amusement Parks, Byrd, Little Rock; J. Hugh King, Pools & Beaches and the Showmen's League of America. For the first time in many years the IAFE held its 1960 meeting here in the Morrison Hotel on the three days that followed the meetings of the other two organizations.

The wind-up of the fair convention saw the delegates elect J. C. Huskisson, Tampa, to the presidency of the IAFE. Huskisson was association vice-president and is manager of the Florida State Fair, Tampa.

G. W. (Bill) Wynne, manager of the Mid-South Fair, Memphis, and State Fair tentatively approved last year. was elected vice-president and new dates for 1962, awarded its Kochman will play the same sport which will have a stronger Fager Prexy N. C., was renamed to the post Amusement Company for '61 and first Friday, Saturday and Sunday, of secretary-treasurer.

kee, was automatically named to Association of Fairs. the board as the immediate pastpresident of the fair association. over the vice-presidency.

Holdover directors are John W. Friday, Leahy, Danbury, Conn.; Lloyd Rhoden, Tallahassee, Fla.; Clyde E. director of the Kentucky State Fair,

Dan Thurder, Great Falls, Mont., Yakima, Wash., and Miss Goldie and T. H. McLeod, Regina, Sask. Scheible, Dayton, president of the Willard (Bill) Masterson, Milwau- Federation of State and Provincial

The Saturday morning business session was devoted to the more Rogers replaces Wynne who takes formal type of addresses after open panel discussions were held all day

> L. (Doc) Cassidy, special events (Communel on many SI

JOHN LEAHY **RELEASED FROM** CHI HOSPITAL

CHICAGO - John Leahy, owner of the Great Danbury (Conn.) Fair, who collapsed during the fair conventions here Friday (2), was released from a hospital here Thursday (8) and was scheduled to fly to his Danbury home.

Leahy said he had not suffered a heart attack. He called it a "fast heart beat" and after several days in the hospital, was released. The attack came at the banquet of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions in the Morrison Hotel.

Rodeo Execs Form Assn.

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. A number of rodeo officials from Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico met here Sunday (4) and formed the Rocky Mountain Rodeo Association.

Ken Brookhart, president of the Pikes Peak or Bust Rodeo, this city, said they hoped to have a strong Elect Dorothy agement and production side of the

Seattle Expo Names Wagman **Ticket Head**

SEATTLE-Leo P. Wagman, former admissions supervisor at Freedomland, New York, will hold a similar post at Century 21 Exposition, Ewen C. Dingwall, exposition general manager, announced.

Wagman, who joined the fair staff last week as an assistant to Fred Schumacher, director of op-erations, will establish the ticket design and methods of handling advance ticket sales.

All admissions to Century 21 and to rides and other concessions where tickets are used will be under Wagman's direction. He will supervise an estimated 200 persons during the operating of the fair.

Prior to joining Century 21, Wagman was in charge of the ticket program at Freedomland and was with Disneyland for five years.

IAFE Ladies

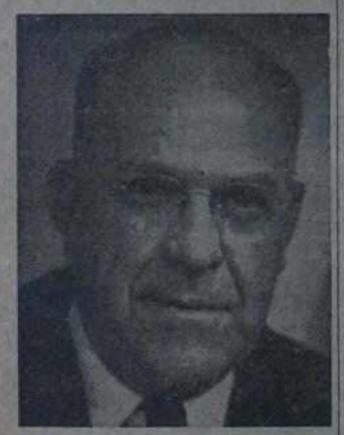


INDIANAPOLIS - The Indi- contract calls for the same terms as of the Mid-South Fair, Memphis, ana State Fair tentatively approved last year,

Frank H. Kingman, Winston-Salem, midway contract to the Gooding number of thrill show dates, on the voice in dealings with the Rodeo

List Directors

Directors named were Edward (Tiny) Uthmeier, Marshfield, Wis.; Douglas K. Baldwin, St. Paul; Leonard Rogers, Knoxville, Tenn.;



J. C. Huskisson, manager of the Florida State Fair, Tampa, new president of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.

signed the Jack Kochman thrill show for next year's fair.

September 3. This would be 10 country fairs thruout the state. days ending Labor Day. In recent years the big Hoosier annual has opened several days before Labor Day and operated several days after the holiday. The dates for 1961 were officially set as August 30 thru September 7.

man appointed all directors to the date committee and they will spread the word in their various districts and work out any problems that might arise. The announcement will also be made at the meeting of the Indiana Association of County and District Fairs, to be held here in the Hotel Severin, January 1-3.

No 1961 contracts were awarded for attractions in either the Coliseum or grandstand. These probably will be set sometime in January or February.

Gooding was the successful bidder for the fun zone contract, winnine out over Cetlin & Wilson Shows and W. R. (Bill) Geren's Mighty Hoosier State Shows. The

The fair board also okayed continuation of the annual contest to ing included those at Monte Vista, Maurice (Dorothy) Fager, Topeka, The new dates for '62, not yet select Miss Indiana State Fair, Durango, Boulder, Walsenburg, G. Leidig Allentown, Pa; William official, would be August 25 oru which operates in cooperation with Pueblo and Colorado Springs in meeting and luncheon here. Mrs.

Music Tariff Hike

TORONTO - A. J. Anderson ronto meeting was a discussion on dian Association of Exhibitions in stock.

the best-attended affair the association ever held. Of the 50 member fairs there were 40 represented, with 82 persons registering at the Lord Simcoe Hotel.

In addition to discussing such things as publicity, advertising, grandstand and arena shows, considerable interest was shown in the proposed fee increase being asked by the Canadian Association of Publishers, Authors and Composers (CAPAC). Fairs have paid on the basis of a sliding scale, and CAPAC is suggesting a flat per-capita tariff which the major fairs consider discriminatory.

The fair group has lodged an

Cowboys' Association.

Colorado, and Cheyenne, Wyo.

Fair board president Carl Bow-Irks Canada Fairs

was elected president of the Cana- railroad rates for carnivals and Merrill, executive director of the

Thomson of Truro, N. S., became the fair business sessions. vice-president, and Jack Perdue of Toronto was named to Thomson's place on the executive board. Arena Wall Falls-Others are Jean Alarie of Trois-Rivieres, Que., and A. P. Morrow of Vancouver.

Agriculture, was named honorary president. Emery Boucher of Quebec continues as secretary of the built at the fairgrounds collapsed association.

CHICAGO-The Fair Women's Rodeos represented at the meet- Affiliate of the IAFE elected Mrs. as 1961 president at its recent Fager is the wife of the manager of the Mid-America Fair in Topeka,

Mrs. W. (Betty) Walker, wife of the manager of the Canadian Lakehead Exhibition, Fort William, Ont., was named vice-president and Mrs. John (Colleen) Libby, whose husband is assistant manager of the Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, secretary-treasurer.

Speaker of the day was Louis Western Fairs Association. The Anderson, of Edmonton, suc- ladies were also briefed on what ceeds J. K. Clarke of Ottawa. Alex to see while their husbands were in

WEYBURN, Sask .- A worker was killed and another escaped in-Alzin Hamilton, new Minister of jury Monday (21) when a concrete block wall of a \$225,000 recreation building and skating rink being during a windstorm.

EMERY BOUCHER, GOLDIE SCHEIBLE ELECTED TO IAFE HALL OF FAME

CHICAGO-Emery Boucher, manager of the Exposition Provinciale, Quebec City, and Miss Goldie Scheible, president of the Federation of State and Provincial Association of Fairs, were named to the International Association of Fairs and Expositions Hall of Fame here Saturday (3). Miss Scheible is also secretary-manager of the Montgomery County Fair, Dayton O.

Another award was given to G. W. (Bill) Wynne, manager of the Mid-South Fair, Memphis, and new vice-president of the IAFE. Wyone received a cord to hold his brief case which he reportedly lost four times during the convention.

Boucher and Miss Scheible join a select number of fair executives in the Hall of Fame which was started in 1957. Honored that year were Douglas K. Baldwin, manager of the Minnesota State Fair, and Louis Merrill, executive director of the Western Fairs Association.

In 1958 it was C. G. (Pete) Baker, manager of the Oklahoma State Fair, and Harry Kelley, Hillsdale (Mich.) Fair. Last year Joseph T. Monsour, manager of the Louisiana State Fair, and Clifford C. Hunter, veteran secretary of the Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, were honored.

appeal with the Appeal Board and a decision is expected in late December or early January, Fairs ask total exemption from the fees Also on the program at the To-

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. - The Bridgeport Barnum Festival operuted at a net cash loss of \$1,091, according to a financial report given at the annual meeting of the Bargum Festival Society's In the contest, the letterheads Robert Kendall and Charlie day (7).

IAFE Fed'ation Makes Awards, Accepts Service Memberships

State and Provincial Association Fair Association, Missouri Associaof Fairs passed out awards in its tion of Fairs & Exhibitions and annual contest and amended its the North Carolina Association of by-laws to accept service members Agricultural Fairs. here last week.

a non-voting membership, pay \$10 lowed by the Florida Federation annual dues and are invited to all of Fairs and Livestock Shows, As-Federation meetings. A directory, sociation of Connecticut Fairs and listing members and associate mem- the Tennessee Association of Fairs. bers will be distributed to all The Virginia group also wen member associations, Joe Bartlett, honors on date lists following the secretary-treasurer, announced.

tion people and fair supplier rep- the Minnesota Federation of Counresentatives.

board of management Wednes- and envelope blue ribbon went to Byrnes, The Billboard, were the Virginia Association of Fana, Juda

CHICAGO-The Federation of followed in order by the Texas

Kentucky Association of Fairs The new service members hold took top honors in programs, fol-Western Fairs Association, Wis-Eligible are carnival and attrac- consin Association, of Fairs and ty Fairs.

Barnum Fest Lost \$1,091

BANQUET CLICKS

450 Attend IAFE Banquet-Roundup

CHICAGO-Close to 450 fair- event and also served as toastmen and guests relaxed here in master. No speeches were made, the Terrace Casino of the Morrison Don McDowell, director of the Hotel Friday evening (2) at the Wisconsin Department of Agricul-1960 International Fairs Round- ture, delivered the invocation. Up. The event was one of the high Fager introduced the Lone poents of the annual meeting here Ranger, Cisco Kid, Herb Shriner of the International Association and Frank Kingman from the audiof Fairs and Expositions.

Fair, Topeka, was chairman of the

Steins Launch Shop Center Circus, Rides

TAMPA, Fla. - A new shopping conter venture, Stein Bros, Harry Fitton, J. Hugh King, E. D. years, Circus, is being launched here by. brothers Hy and Willie Stein, operators of mechanical shows. Their operation features various circus of Amusement Parks, Pools & ing to be sent to all society memacts appearing on a stage, plus rides booked independently. Only concessions are food and refresh- presented, including Rosso and and there was considerable discusments.

booked here at Hillsboro Shopping Jimmy Dean. Frankie Masters and Plaza from December 9-18, and his orchestra, with wife, Phyliss, reported other dates already lined provided the music and Masters up. Acts are expected to remain also emseed. on the show for the entire winter. tour.

(Continued on pave 52) profit

ence. Brian O'Brien, president of Maurice Fager, Mid-America the Canadian Lakehead Exhibition, presented Willard (Bill) Masterson, outgoing IAFE president, with a certificate that made him Admiral of Lake Superior.

> Masterson in turn, introduced the following IAFE past-presidents, officers and directors: Douglas K. Baldwin: Clarence Harnden, Eloyd Cunningham, J. S. (Doc) Dorton, C. G. (Pete) Baker, James Stewart. Jack Reynolds, Joseph Monsour, Maurice Hartnett, J. C. Huskisson, John Leahy, Ed Leidig, Lloyd Rhoden, Donald L. Swanson, G. W. (Bill) Wynne, Clyde Byrd, McGugan, Miss Goldie Scheible and John Bowman, the latter sec- laws was adopted, providing for retary of the National Association Beaches.

Following supper a floorshow was Johnson, Carnevals, Max Platkin, sion with local and area exhibitors Willie Stein has the show Elkins Sisters. Noel Sisters and

It was reported by IAFE offi- ger. cials that the banquet, along with In addition to the Steins' me- the Saturday luncheon, netted the chanical circus, offered as a free fair association close to \$1,000 in FAFS Potter

Fair Manager Job Created In Cobleskill

THE BILLBOARD

Kane Again Pres.; Holmes and Platt Also Re-Elected

COBLESKILL, N. Y. - T. Paul Kane, District Attorney of Schoharie County, was reelected president of the Cobleskill Agricultural Society at its annual meeting held here Saturday (3). The society stages the annual Cobleskill Sunshine Fair. The organization also voted to amend the bylaws to permit the members of the board of management, at their option, to create the position of "fair manager,"

Other officers reelected were Franklin L. Holmes, vice-president, and Alfred L. Platt, ireasurer, The board appoints a secretary and will do so at a later date. Dr. David W. Beard of Cobleskill has held that position for a number of Wheels in operation during 1961, to produce them on order. Show-

Another amendment to the bywritten notice of the annual meetbers.

The meeting was well attended concerning fair and building improvements, and changes in attractions. Officials said there would be no immediate action, this year, on the appointment of fair mana-

RIDES SELL BRISKLY **Chi Show Keynote** Is 'Satisfaction'

SHOW NEWS

(This is the second and final account of the annual trade show of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, held at the Hotel Sherman in Chicono, November 27-30.1

tap one firm as a bellwether for figure molds, and lighting effects the amusement ride industry, but under the name, Show Business only a shortsighted attitude would Decorators. They have a new discount the status, and influence. of the Allan Herschell Company Poor results for Herschell could Hawes molds. hardly be viewed enthusiastically by others in the field, and it is outside the Sherman, which carned heartening to note that its sales in newspaper and TV attention, has Chicago were good. Virtually all its production rights assigned to other providers of rides and other the new Tuf-Lite National firm devices reported satisfaction.

Occupying 11 booth spaces and de L'horbe. thus displaying more equipment to place three more of the big Sky neighborhood of six figures. In addition to Crafts Shows and Gien Wade and associates, there will be one of the towering units on the Conklin Shows, it is reported.

Ben Schiff again reported an encouraging reception to the tune of \$250,000 worth of equipment. for the parts business which has Tower Slides, introduced last year,

and his new motorless Flying Cages made the deepest impression with conventiongoers.

45

Schiff Subsidiary

Schiff confirmed an arrangement with Walter Roberts, formerly of Seaside Heights, N. J., to use one CHICAGO - It is unfair to of Schiff's huildings in Miami for vacuum-forming press and spray device, plus the former Allen

The air car shown on the street headed by Aurel Vaszin and Bill

With a variety of devices disthan any of the exhibitors, it clied played, there were five companies a strong list of orders. Plans are showing concession go-karts on the floor. Others indicated a readiness the price for each being in the ing the karts were Simplex, Rolfe Aircraft, Hot Rods, Pretzel Amusements and Pressweld Industries.

Grinding out business as usual was the Sellner firm, maker of Tilt-a-Whirls. There are about 500 of these standards in the field, and the Sellners are well-geared

(Commend on same \$2)

Beatty-Cole Signs 3 Okay Spring Dates

Vandeburg Describes N. Y. Fair Exhibits

ployed in exhibits at the upcoming | cially in those areas that are changscribed by Clyde Vandeburg at ban activities. the luncheon of the International Linkletter, speaking in a similar will continue to be available in fair men turned out for the event bandwagon of changing conditions. in June. which was held in the Morrison Botel

Vandeburg, who with Art Linkletter, heads up the firm of Vandeburg-Linkletter Associates, dethat he heads that will provide services for exhibitors at the Gotham exposition.

limited to 50,000 square feet for son and emerged with a bright multi-million-dollar park invest- This season, under the new maneach exhibitor and only 60 per cent future. Part of the success story is ment, which in most cases has been agement, a budget of only \$50,000 of the area allowed for structures, due to a former disk jockey, Nor- built at such tremendous expense was set, and in the first eight weeks this spring means that it will play small business appears to be left man Prescott. out in the cold. This is where At the beginning of the season he said, V-E-K comes into the picture, he Prescott was drafted as vice-presipointed out.

ticipating.

out by Vandeburg. On vertical exshow will be presented.

outside wall of 60 hig searchlights, salesmen." 10 feet in diameter, which will prowhich visitors will pass?

CHICAGO-Methods to be em- | manence in their operations, espe-

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass. general manager of the Eastern States Exposition since December, 1946, and superintendent of the Intime, will retire December 31. He

Long Island, Palisades, Philadelphia All Go to McClosky-Kernan Operation

DE LAND, Fla .- Clyde Beatty April 9. Then the circus plays -Adrian L. Potter, assistant to the and Cole Bros, Circus this season under canvas at Palisades Amusewill play three of the top four ment Park in New Jersey from spring circus dates in the New April 10 thru May 21. This will York-Philadelphia area. Show man- make use of the new big top now New York World's Fair were de- ing from agricultural to more ur- dustrial Arts Building during that agers are Frank McClosky and under construction. The stand last Walter Kernan.

The show will open March 30 at Association of Fairs and Exhibi- vein, noted that fairs are notori- consultative status. Potter has been the Long Island Arena, Commack. tions here Saturday (3). Over 200 ously one of the last to get on the intill health since suffering a stroke N.Y., where it also played last season. This indoor date will close

Popeye, Stooges, Felix Borrowed V-E-K Associates, another firm As Salesmen for Pleasure Island

With industrial exhibit space showed an amazing rally last sea- history. The other extreme is the and payment for all rides inside.

dent in charge of exploitation at sels to supervise a new venture. hibits, the patrons will be trans- Mouse, a Davy Crockett or a Don- names explaining the entire Pleas- year ago of 1,200. ported to the top by means of ald Duck, such as Disneyland has, traveling belts. They will be circled to sell Pleasure Island," he said, At example of the type of plan- vision. We wrote special commer- ceipts. ning going into the eshibits was cials which were recorded by Popginen. One structure planned for eye, Bozo the Clown, Felix the Cat

vide a spectrum of color through similar-type parks in the U. S., York, produced six one-minute, 30-Vandeburg warned the IAFE Mountain and Pacific Ocean Park, Boston TV stations. members to strive for greater per- he discovered that there are essen-

Prescott, who has left for Brus- attendance. ure Island story.

Prescott said that after he toured Animated TV Productions, New the park's creditors,

In 1959 the park spent \$262,-

BOSTON-Pleasure Island, aft- tially two kinds of parks. One is 000 in advertising and promotion, er staggering to failure in 1959, the Kiddieland with a few ideas on with a policy of admission price that it is impossible to make a net, of operation the park was 37 per two full months with only two cent ahead of the previous year in moves, plus the run from quarters.

The firm is organizing co-opera- Pleasure Island. Prescott set up a production of a full-length color 330,000. This year the park chalked that time. tive exhibits, and 25 major groups show business approach, mapping Cinemascope animated film plus up 170,000 in the first eight weeks | General Agent Floyd King anhave already shown interest in par- out a campaign for the 70-acre ex- TV pilot, to be released in the and ended up topping last year's nounced the early routing. At the periment in the new type of funspot U. S. for Easter dates, says the operation by 400 per cent. On Au- same time Co-Manager Walter A unique method of getting visi- with emphasis on show business, identity of the TV cartoon char- gust 5-a Thursday-the park hit Kernan said that the show will have fors to see the exhibits was pointed abowmanship and TV personalities, acters created the image of fun the record for a weekday with more some new seat wagons for the "We didn't have a Mickey for the whole family with prestige than 7,000 as against the best a coming season. It also was con-

Prescott set up the one-price over the tangled affairs of Pleas- Wallenda Troupe. This will appear down past all the components in "We created our own Disneyland policy. The price, \$2 for adults and ure Island, they gave Prescott a free in the show along with the Clyde the displuy to a special events sec- type of selling force in the pernsa- \$1.50 for children, was right, and hand to put his showmanship pro- Beatty wild animal act, the Luis tion or theater where the main nest characters and voices of the the spot immediately jumped ahead gram into effect. Robert C. Linnell, Munoz cannonball act, and others biggest independent names in tele- of the previous year in gate re- real estate developer; Walter A. still to be revealed. Smith, oil company executive, and All ads for the funspot were de- Herbert C. Lee, shoe executive, signed showboat style in the tra- took over the park's \$525,000 first Duront Joins Reed a group of light and power com- and the Three Stooges. They be- dition of the Palace Theater. TV mortgage from the Merchants Napanies will be a tower of light-un came our radio, TV and newspaper commercials were made in ani- tional Bank and paid 20 cents on mated cartoon style, and Al Stakl, the dollar on some \$300,000 owed

> The group is also paying an un-Palisades. Disneyland, Magic second and 10-second layouts for specified amount on the park's second mortgage of \$600,000, for- part of Jack Kochman's organi-(Continued on page 52) zation.

year was played by Hunt Bros. Circus in association with Al Dobritch.

Third Beatty-Cole stand will be Philadelphia May 22-30. This is the Shrine sponsored date at Lighthouse Field, where Samuel Moonblatt and associates operate a large carnival midway in front of the circus. Beatty-Cole had this one last year, too.

The show, now in quarters in De Land, will have a new 150-foot round top with three 50-foot middles for next season. It is being huilt by the Leaf Tent Company, Sarasola.

Scheduling for the Beatty show In addition, the show will have to The 1959 attendance totaled up and down the tent only twice in

firmed recently that the show's When three businessmen took performance will include the Great

CHICAGO-Tom Durant, veteran outdoor promotion and ad man, has joined Hill Reed's International Auto Daredevils for the '61 season. The stunt show is

SHOW NEWS

46

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

ARENA, AUDITORIUM NEWSLETTER

Convention Session By TOM PARKINSON

DON MYERS, Fort Wayne, Ind., Coliseum manager, attended the International Convention Planning Exposition at Las Vegas. He went as a representative of the International Association of Auditorium Managers. . . . Russell Fifer, executive director of the National Association of Concessionaires, was moderator at a workshop session of the convention planning show, which was at the Las Vegas Convention Center. . . . Charleston, W. Va., Civic Center is among the auditoriumsarenas being rented at this time of year by the post office department to help handle holiday mail. . . . The New Britain, Conn., aldermen have voled to get on with planning a war memorial arena-auditorium. . . . Mrs. Eva Chalfen, mother of Morris Chalfen, the ice show operator, four evening grandstand shows at died December 2. . . . The Midwest Photo Show at Detroit's Light the 1961 fair. Guard Armory drew 123,000 people in four days, according to the Franklin County Memorial Building at Columbus, O., and building manager Harry Schreiber reports that it grossed \$112,000. This tops "My Fair Lady" by \$5,000 and gives the building the best week in its history. . . . Griffith and Fisher's water show played to light business at Michigan State Fair Coliseum, Detroit, recently, getting 300 paid in the grossed \$50,127, with expenses of Sons of Confederate Veterans. Their counterpart in the North are afternoon and 500 at night. The matinee also had 2,200 kids in as guests. Police sponsored the show.

Church Plans 12,000-Seater; **Bowlers to Orange Show Hall**

PLANS FOR BUILDING A 12,000-seat auditorium have been Kochman Sets announced by the general offices of the Church of God at Anderson, Ind. It will replace a building damaged last March when a roof caved Dallas Memorial Coliseum, has moved its headquarters from the American Bank & Trust Building to the Meadowbrook Industrial District, executive director Ray Lackland announces. ... The BPAA Deal for ires San Bernardino, Calif. Gas-fired heaters are being installed in the 40,000-square-foot Commercial and Industrial Building. The tournament is January 12-21.

Pittsburgh Unions Stop Work

Medicine Hat Nets \$8,472; **Inks Siebrand**

MEDICINE HAT, Alta. - Officers of the Medicine Hat Stampede and Exhibition Company have been returned to office as follows: President, Mack Higdon; vicepresidents, Henry Cavan and Lorne Thompson: managing director, D. A. Scholten.

Siebrand Bros,' Circus and Carnival will provide the midway and

The year's net income for the exhibition organization was \$8,-472, down \$3,091 from last year.

The exhibition and stampede \$41,654. Major income was \$30,-469 for ticket sales. Major expense Union Veterans. was the cost of attractions and contracts at \$14,367. Rodeo prize money was \$6,348 and agricultural prize money \$3,366.

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass. -A revised grandstand policy is in the works for Eastern States Exposition, calling for no automotive events other than a stunt snow. The Jack Kochman organization will perform on all nine matinees reported for the fair.

FAIR-EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT Doc Cassidy Urges Tie-In With Civil War Celebration

CHICAGO-L Doc Cassidy, director of special events and publicity at the Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, urged fairs to get on the Civil War Centennial band wagon, in an address before the fair convention here last week.

He pointed out that during 1961-'65 a deluge of publicity will be given the centennial thruout the States. . . . The federal government and many State governments have appropriated funds for the centennial and they are looking for ways to spend it. . . . Cassidy said fairs fit into the picture.

The Kentucky State Fair last year jumped the gun and actually held a pre-celebration kick-off that garnered them plenty of publicity.

To help there are nearly 100 civil war round-table organizations in the U. S. and 50 North-South skirmish associations. Additionally, in the South are the United Daugthers of the Confederacy and the the Military Order of Loyal Legion and the Sons and Daugthers of

Cassidy described the event at the 1960 Kentucky Fair, calling 127 attention to a photo feature in The Billboard's Cavalcade of Fairs,

A huge battle scene was spread across the marquee of the fair's coliseum; outside gates were decorated with huge cutouts of Union and Confederate soldiers, cannons were brought in and the event garnered local and national publicity.

A U. S. Army band was on hand, a color guard and drill team from Fort Knox and the Louisville High School ROTC band which prepared special drills for the event. Two troops of North-South Skirmishers participated in grey and blue uniforms:

At a luncheon co-sponsored by the fair and the Kentucky Civil War Centennial Commission, speakers included Dewey Short, assistant secretary of the Army. Several wives of civil war veterans were also present.

The celebration was really a special event and Cassidy stressed these as methods of getting publicity and interesting people. He said there has been a decline in the purely agricultural fair due in part to fewer people now on farms.

He pointed out that the decreased rural population has not hurt Sears, Roebuck. They have changed their entire operation to fit these changed conditions. Cassidy said that fairs must concentrate on

UNIONS STOPPED WORK on the Pittsburgh Auditorium Wednesday (30) and at several other city projects to pressure the in 1961, manager Jack Reynolds Auditorium Authority for assurance that Building Trade Council unions will have jurisdiction over the operation of the building upon its completion. The action was prompted by the city's hiring members of an operating engineers' union to handle work at an ice rink, while the Building Trade Council thinks their Steamfitters union should have it. The electricians union is expected to claim jurisdiction that might otherwise go to the stagehands and electrician group, for example, A similar sort of disagreement turned up at Chicago recently when bolstered by the signing of an both building and operating unions were in the exhibition hall at the same time and disagreed about which job belonged to each. That was Rubber Company for 1961. Neironed out, however, according to the building management. . . Meanwhile, at Cobo Hall, Detroit, there has been a flare-up of union General tires on the International problems. Some exhibitors at the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages show said they were charged excessive rates and that unions units. required them to pay for tasks they would normally do themselves. Saul Poliak, president of Clapp & Poliak, Inc., manager of the show, said that the labor contract with Detroit Convention Services was "monopolistic." The contract is under attack in court also and the Melfort, Sask., mayor has asked that its scales for union labor be revised. Building management and unions claimed that the complaints arose because the exhibitors had failed to observe rules and scheduling. An earlier show, the National Automobile Show, went off smoothly and this was believed to be because the Detroit auto makers are used to paying Detroit union scales. . . . Detroit problems also include the cancellation of the 1962 American Legion convention, altho this was because the Legion said hotel facilities were inadequate. . . . Problems arising out of management and operation of Cobo Hall prompted the mayor to send tural Society. Stephen T. Kish, director of the Civic Center, along with the city comptroller and the budget bureau chief to Cleveland Public Auditorium to study that building's operation. The mayor indicated that additional managerial personnel for the hall - a manager and a promotional director-might be sought.

Unpaid Performers Close Programs in Texas, Canada

IN TWO RECENT CASES performers have refused to go on with the show because they said they had not been paid. In Dallas the Vincente Escudero troupe of flamenco dancers began a performance Saturday night (3), but after a long "intermission," it was announced from the stage that the show would not be continued. Promoter Ted Roggen, Houston, said the performers refused to work, that he had paid 29th Year as Secy. manager, William Baron. Baron said that he could accept only cash according to rules of his firm. The show is fielded by Charles Green Consolidated Artists, New York. Roggen said he also had paid \$200 Kahn, who was recently re-elected for the bus trip that brought the troupe to Dallas from Austin. The per- secretary of Auglaize County Fair, formers went from Dallas to Oklahoma City, continuing their tour. is preparing to begin his 29th year Meanwhile, at St. John's Newfoundland, in November, the "Canadian as manager of the local fair, which Ice-Arama" cast of 50 persons declined to go on unless paid a month's has set August 5-11 as dates of the back salary. Bill Cunningham, Montreal, said the show already had 1961 annual. Kahn is second oldest lost \$8,500. Refunds were made for 500 people at the Prince of Wales Ohio fair secretary in point of serv-Arena in St. John's. Arena Manager Ralph Colyer seized the show's ice. Other officials re-elected are to the doors and entrances of agencies, shows, concessionaires and equipment and costumes on grounds that the contract had been broken. Ferd H. Kuck, president, and Paul others. A lobby directory will be maintained through courtesy of Louis

first four days, another thrill show had three days, and there were two days of automobile racing.

The Kochman show was also agreement with General Tire and gotiated by Bill Reed, it calls for Auto Daredevils and Hell Drivers

Renames Prez

MELFORT, Sask. - Walter Schmidt was re-elected for a third term as president at the annual meeting of the Melfort Agricul-

Dave Vansickle and Jack Campbell are vice-presidents, Honorary president is J. M. H. McKee and past president is George Lancaster.

The society's surplus stands at \$54,245, compared with \$51,586 last year. The year's receipts were topping part of the parking area. \$38,378, compared with \$41,635 in 1959, and expenditures were \$45,645, compared with \$35,629 last year.

Harry Kahn Marks

WAPARONETA, O. - Harry Remnart, vice-president

their natural assets by broadening their base.

Last season Kochman had the Oregon State Fair Shows \$107,432 Profit

SALEM, Ore --- The Oregon State Fair showed a gross profit of \$107,432.69, one of the largest ever recorded, during its 1960 run, Howard Maple, manager, reported.

The profit was \$41,432 more than in 1959. The audit showed a cash balance of \$242,712.95, also one of the highest on record. Of the 1960 profit, \$64,143.78 was in actual cash with the remainder in capital improvements.

Attendance figures for the run were also high with an estimated total of 301,281 of which 188,110 was paid. The non-paid included passes to exhibitors, concessionaires, 4-H members, and children under 12. Paid attendance was 23,000 over 1959.

The audit showed that the horse show lost \$2,397.55 and the grandstand show, featuring Louis Armstrong, \$2,106.40.

In the profit category were the rodeo with a net profit of \$1,063.55; racing, \$63,418.62, and concession space, \$68,510.06. Outside rentals accounted for \$8,753.10; West Coast Shows rides and shows, \$35,623.04 with the carnival space bought separately, and the front gate, \$142,158.70. Other profits were accrued thru entry fees, stall rentals and other fair services.

Capital improvements listed included new rest rooms in the livestock barns, a 60 by 40-foot warehouse, new booths in the commercial exhibit building, ticket boxes, a 36 by 24-foot greenhouse, light standards on the grounds and in the parking lot, paddock and permanent installations in the floral gardens. New showcases were set up for the food and hobby departments with the Natural Resources Building remodeled to include land products, poultry coops, permanent equipment to provide for the High School Art Travel exhibit, and black-

'Clean' Lobby for Albany; Syracuse May Get '62 Meet

ALBANY, N. Y .- There will be no showcards displayed in the lobby and floor landings at the Hotel Ten Eyck next month. This, and the possibility that the following year's meeting will be held in another city, are major pre-convention items for the New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies.

President Langley Collyer of Cobleskill named a five-man committee last winter to discuss the 1962 meeting sile. It is reported unofficially that a location more favorable to western fairs, Syracuse, is recommended. The traditional Albany meeting has often clashed with the State Legislature sessions, putting a severe strain on hotel facilities.

The executive committee has voted that advertising will be limited Rosenberg of Triangle Poster Company.

Seven subsequent dates were cancelled.

THE BILLBOARD

The

biggest

profits

come

AMUSEMENT PARK OPERATION

2 Dallas-Fort Worth Spots Close Down for Off-Season

TWO AMUSEMENT PARKS, both located in Irving, Tex., between Fort Worth and Dallas, shuttered Sunday (4) until spring opening, which both said would be about April. The parks are Storyseasons, and Cowboy Town, in its third year, and managed this season by Allan Matthews. . . . Storybook Land, a walk-thru inside a "castle" wall with several live animals, had a Boat Ride and live pony ride and surrey ride. . . . Cowboy Town, with replicas of Western pioneer village stores, featured "TV Westerns come to life" with was the 150-odd persons getting Philadelphia Toboggan Company; continuous enactment by 6 to 10 cowboy actors of a series of 20 to 25 skits, requiring about three hours to go thru the series. Rides, all live, include hig stagecoach, pony rides, and burro carts. A frontier train is being added for next season. Both parks had operated on a Saturday-Sunday basis only since schools opened in September. During school vacation both operate every day. Each also is available nights for club parties

Seek National Park Bids; Plant Building 5,000 Karts

OFFER FROM FIRMS or individuals to provide overnight accommodations, a restaurant and related services in newly authorized Haleakala National Park on Maui Island, Hawaii, are being sought by Interior Department's National Park Service at Washington, Director Conrad L. Wirth said. It is estimated that a minimum investment of \$150,000 will be needed to finance the construction. In the first 10 months of this year, a total of 82,300 persons visited the park, compared with 59,500 visitors during the whole of 1959. Offers from parties interested in providing the new facilities should be submitted before March 1. . . Ling-Temco, aircraft manufacturer with four plants in the Southwest, is producing a racing go-kart at its Garland, Tex., plant, Leon Mason, Temco Industrial Division manager, confirmed that karts are coming off the line at 25 per day now and will shortly be stepped up to 100 per day until their present order for 5,000 is filled.

Jim Rathmann, last year's Indianapolis Memorial Day 500-mile eral questions were disposed of, race winner, has ordered the 5,000 of the little racers, to be known as Rathmann Xterminators.

150 FOR BREAKFAST Kiddieland Turnout Grows in Chicago

so encouraging that even greater Association. participation is forecast for 1961. Pee Wee Valley, Cincinnati; Turnouts at all sessions were up Peppermint Park, Maple Springs,

from last year's and the program N. Y.; Fable Toy Company, New was considered a good one. Ferd York; Springlake Park, Oklahoma Clemen of Cincinnati's Pee Wee City; Noble Park Funland, Pa-Valley was chairman. ducah, Ky.; Harry E. Prince, Bos-

up Monday (28) for an 8:30 a.m. Santa's Village, Arcadia, Calif .; breakfast in the Hotel Sherman's Greenland Park, Hollywood; Fair Old Chicago Room. They were Park, Nashville; Ross Davis, Los greeted by association officials Bob Angeles: Olympic Park, Maple-Plarr, John Allen and John Bow- wood, N. J.; Dorney Park, Allenman, and heard talks by Jim Mc- town, Pa.; Taunton (Okla.) Nov-Hugh on things spotted in his elty Company; Fantasy Island, travels, and Don Beebe of the Grand Island, N. Y. U. S. Karting Association.

on and demonstrated rebound tum- dletown, O.; Ocean View Park, bling, and Joseph Fowler of Dis- Norfolk; Allan Herschell Company; neyland outlined "Imagineering - Swope Ruzlo, Kansas City; Sea-New Ideas for New Rides."

discussion on vending machines nooga; Joyland Hillside Park, Wichversus concession stands, a filmed ita. Kan.; United Amusements, report on Santa's Villages by H. Portland, Ore.; Adler Display, Balti-Glenn Holland, and a panel on more; Bed Woody, Inc., Wichita, insurance problems. Bob Gast of Falls. Tex .:- Michigan Midget Mov-Holiday Hill, St. Louis, and Rich- ies. Detroit; Taylor Bros., Apaard Ziegler of Automatic Canteen Jachin, N. Y.; Keller Manufactur-Company were the opening sub- ing Company, West Palm Beach, ject's speakers.

The insurance panel had strong Alaska. representation, with John Logan including a mistaken impression that park premiums are affected by the incidence of carnival mis-1916 During nups,

Many at Opening Session

view Playland, Waco, Tex.; Jimmy

Thompson Enterprises, Alexandria,

BOWMAN GIVEN

CHICAGO-John S. Bow-

man, executive secretary of

the NAAPPB, was awarded a

three-year contract. This ac-

tion was taken by the

NAAPPB board at its conven-

tion here. Bowman succeeded

Paul H. Hucdepohl three years

320.

the following represented:

CHICAGO - Response to the Va.; San Antonio (Tex.) Roller kiddlehand sessions in Chicago was Works, Disneyland, U. S. Karting

An indication of things to come ton: Lusse Bros., Philadelphia;

Enchanted Forest, Chestertown, After lunch George Nissen spoke Ind.; Le Sourdsville Lake, Midside Park, Virginia Beach, Va.; Second-day highlights were a Lake Winnepesaukah, Chatta-Fla: Danny Caulfield, Anchorage,



FINANCE PLAN AVAILABLE

best

rides

Merry-Go-Rounds • Miniature Trains • Boat Ride • Kiddle Auto Ride • Portable Roller Coaster • Jolly Caterpillar • Sky

Rutland, Vt., Mulls **Talent & Mutuels**

entertainment for the 1961 Rut- inated. Board feeling, expressed by land Fair will be made following secretary-treasurer Arthur (Abe) this week's annual election of of- Porter, was that racing has not ficers. Two board positions will be been drawing crowds and therefilled.

barns were repainted during 1960, grandstand solution the fair ofas well as the 4-H building. In fered thrill shows Monday (Labor addition some 4,000 yards of fill Day) and Friday, auto sprint racwere brought in to improve the ing on Saturday, non-competitive area.

which was approved last Novem- Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursber at the polls. The bill provides day afternoons. for a local referendum on the mat- There were GAC-Hamid acts ter, and also for a statewide fund every afternoon and the Manhatto benefit fairs, from racing re- tan Rockets dancers at night, plus ceipts. If Rutland has the race the Kirby Stone Four for three to make it suitable for mutuels.

RUTLAND, Vt. - Decisions on | In 1960 harness racing was elimfore was not economically feasible. All seven of the large cattle in an effort to find the daytime teen talent show on Tuesday, Kart Considerable talk is attending racing Thursday, and display of the question of pari-mutuel racing, Vermont-bred Morgan horses on

NEW CONTRACT subject before the voters in next nights and Betty Johnson for three March's Town Meeting, and it nights. Night business was satispasses, the grandstand would be factory, Porter indicated, but dayfaced with considerable renovation time business continues to be elusive.

Clemen said a start has already First Quarter The big breakfast turnout showed

NEW YORK - Nissen Trampo-Beach Bend Park, Bowling line Company's first quarter earn-Green, Ky.; Playland, Fort Lauder- ings for the three-month period dale, Fla.; Playtown Park, Mor- ending September 30 were \$191,ton, Pa.; Funland, Baraboo, Wis.; 305 or 51 cents per share, based Johnny's Concessions, Palmyra, on 375,000 shares of common stock. Ind.; Biloxi - Gulfport Park Biloxi, now outstanding. The figure is up Miss.; Robert Hammer, Louisville; sharply from the same period of Bell's Amusement Park, Tulsa, 1959. At that time earnings were Okla.; Kiddytown, Chicago; Pleas- \$73,443 or 29 cents per share, and ure Island, Wakefield, Mass.; Hot based on 250,000 shares of com-Rods, Inc.; Perey Turnstile Com- mon (as recapitalized) then outpany, Billboard Publishing Com- standing. pany, Coca-Cola Company; West-

During the fiscal year ended June 30, Nissen's net sales were \$2,285,805 and net earnings were \$266,183. The firm's stock was first offered for sale November 3 by Jessup & Lamont. It is quoted on the Eastern Weekly List of the National Association of Securities Dealers.



RELIABLE CONCESSIONS for buildings located on Boardwalk, Long Beach, N. Y. For any kind of legitimate Games operat-ing for stock only. Rolldown, Swinging Bail, Fish Pond, etc. Plaving to tre-mendous crowds. Percentage or flat rental. Also have building for Cotton Candy. Popcorn and Drinks.

FUNLAND PARK, INC. 603 Lafayatte Blvd., Long Beach, N. Y.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

KIDDIELAND PERMANENT LOCATION

For Lease

Top incution in rapidly expanding ammutement and recreation center. Unlimited space. Would prefer someone with complete set of rides, or am interested in individuals with one ride spiece, to furnish and handle their own ride on this very fine location. Write or call

Kehoe Park to Display **Italian Ride Products**

MIAMI - Two new kiddlelands | coupon tie-ins. Some of the rides gram shows signs of growth, he moved southward. at Northside Center.

contains a Scrambler, Frolic, Schiff Luna Park, Naples, Italy. Tower Slide, Kiddle Wheel and Fire Engine, Whip and Merry-Go- Soli factory in Reggioemilia, Italy. Go-Round and Fire Engine for Christmas and will be expanded. It will get major rides as well.

Kehoe's parks feature newspaper | Christopher.

at shopping centers are in opera- here operated at Chadwick Beach, tion by Billy Kehoe, and the pro- N. J., last summer, then were Chadwick motes. One is Funspot at Cutler Beach will again have a park in Ridge in South Miami, the other 1961. It is four miles north of Seaside Heights, Three Italian Cutier Ridge, on Disie Highway rides will be worked there in as-Route 1, opened October I and sociation with Rossotto Oreste, of

Kehoe said a franchise agree-Turnpike, and Mangels Pony Carts, ment has been negotiated with the Round, Northside has a kid Merry- calling for display and sales of rides and Scooter buildings at both Chadwick Beach and Miami. Active in the operation is Mrs. Ronnie Kehoe, formerly Mrs. John



48 SHOW NEWS

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

A Colorful, Informative Weekly EXCLUSIVELY for a Colorful, Exciting Industry

Every Week . . . NEWS as it happens!

You have a front row seat for all that happens in every segment of the industry now covered by the Show News department of The Billboard and Funspot.

Every Week . . . SPECIAL REPORTS

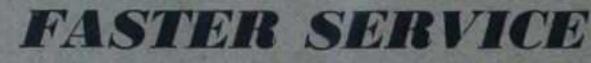
Timely reports in depth of new industry developments researched by experts, profusely illustrated and edited for fast reading.

Every Week...SERVICE FEATURES

Complete lists of ROUTES, COMING EVENTS, FAIR MEETINGS, LETTER LIST, FAIR DATES.

Every Week . . . PERSONALS

News of people in the amusement industry including profiles and obituaries.



In a Bright Modern Format Designed for Fast Reading

NEW SIZE . . . Amusement Business will be standard news magazine size-the same as the cover on the opposite page.

NEW FORMAT . . . You will read Amusement Week from cover to cover as news stories, photographs and articles carry you from one interesting page to another.

NEW TYPE . . . Designed for easy, fast reading with stories edited to give you the important details at a glance.

NEW MAKEUP ..., Following closely the style of national news weeklies like Time, Newsweek with liberal use of photographs.

NEW PAPER . . . No more newsprint — Amusement Business will be printed on slick, white offset enamel by the most modern of web offset presses.

Subscriber copies will now be mailed from Cincinnati Saturday to be in your mailbox to begin your week on Monday morning. And a one year subscription will cost only \$8.

Newsstand copies will be dispatched from Cincinnati by fastest planes and trains to be at your corner newsstand Monday morning. Newsstand price will be 50c.

Show Agent Copies will get same fast delivery service as newsstand copies. Wherever you are, your show will have copies available on Monday.

ABC Audited - Advertisers will have all details of Amusement Business paid circulation thru audits of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

ONE BIG \$2.8 BILLION MARKET

Now thru one authoritative weekly advertisers can reach all segments of the fast growing amusement market . . . whether they are permanently established funspots or travel to a new location every week.

Wherever people go, they create needs—and Amusement Business reaches the owners, managers and operators of the nation's amusements that more than three billion people will patronize this year.

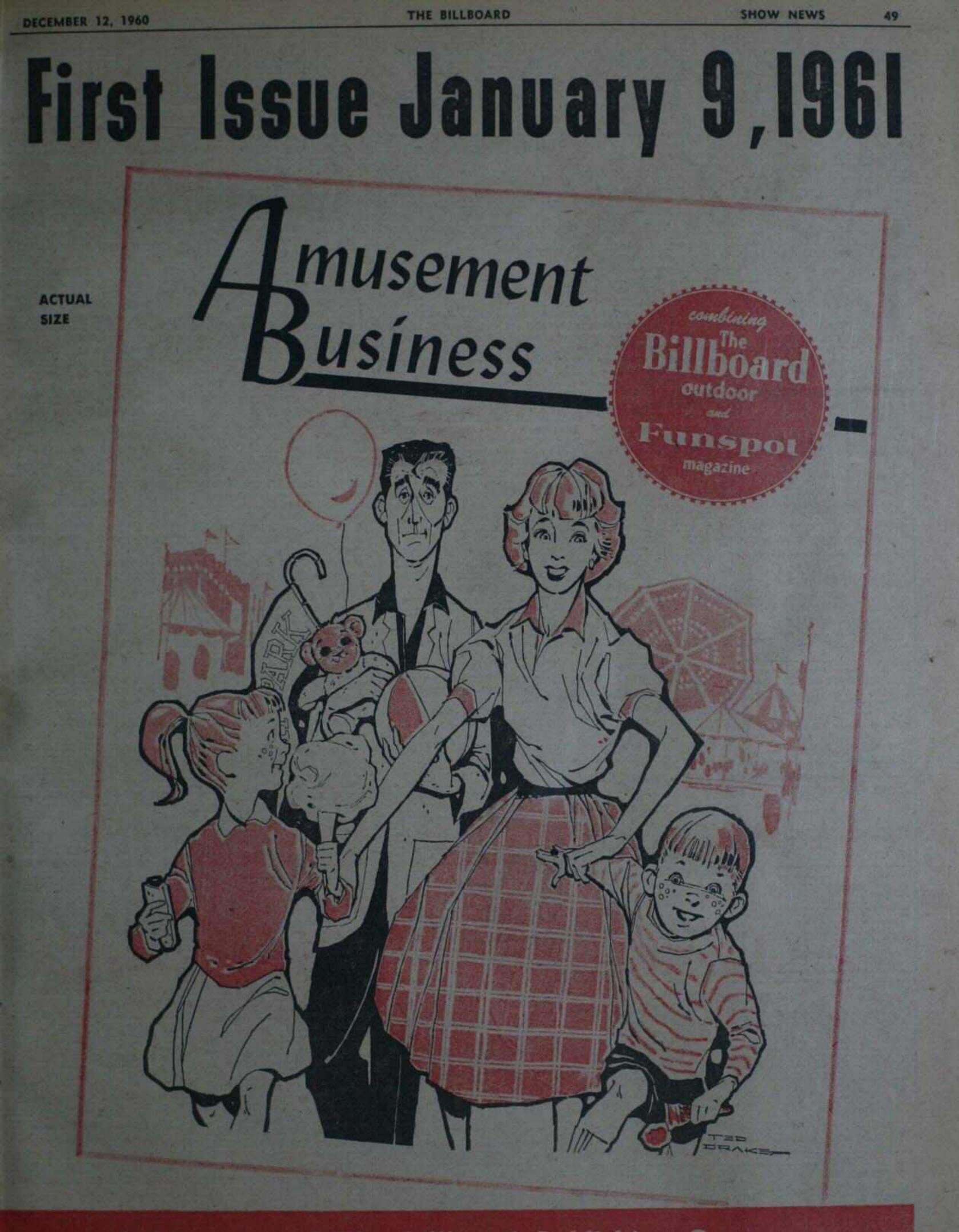
The Amusement Market is unique in that its basic commodity is selling "fun to the public for a profit." Families everywhere are its customers. For the past three years its gross sales has been rising at the rate of 6 per cent each year. Its needs range from light plants to light bulbs, from a concession stand to a complete cafeteria, from a clown to a complete production to fill the nation's biggest stadia.

Figures compiled by Professor Thomas Lea Davidson, School of Business, University of Connecticut, and Amusement Business' Research Director, establish the annual gross sales volume at a conservative \$2.8 billion. Sources for these figures are three annual surveys he has conducted for Funspot Magazine plus figures recently released by the U. S. Department of Commerce.

GREATER EXPANDED STAFF

This is the team of experienced experts who will publish Amusement **Business:** Publisher-Maynard L. Reuter Editor-James W. McHugh Publishing Policy Committee: Maynard L. Reuter, James W. McHugh, Robert E. Husted, Frank Joerling, B. A. Bruns News Editor-Charles Byrnes Feature Editor-Tom Parkinson Eastern News Editor-Irwin Kirby Assistant to the Publisher-Marilyn Tarson Assistant to the Editor-Stephen J. Traiman Editorial Assistant-Ellyn Bagus; Alice Lotyin Manager, Southwestern-Frank B. Joerling Manager, Western-Sam Abbott Washington Bureau-Mildred Hall, Delores Newcomb Pos Market Research Director-Thomas L. Davidson Art Directors-George Lundy, Erwin Lebowitz Advertising Manager-Robert E. Husted Jr. Advertising Sales-Robert Kendall, Cliff Strom, William Hood (Chicago) Robert Riedinger, Dermott O'Connell (New York) Erv Kattus (Cincinnati) Advertising Staff-Ray Pilszak, Allen Callaway Circulation Director-8. A. Bruns

AMUSEMENT BUSINESS The Communications Center of the Industry 188 W. Randolph Street



A Magazine of The Billboard Publishing Company

Publishers of Billboard Music Week, Billboard Overseas Edition, Vend,

High Fidelity; Arena, Auditorium & Stadium Guide; Cavalcade of Fairs

www.amaricanradiobistory.com

SHOW NEWS

50

DECEMBER 12, 1960

Fort Worth Circus Tops 90,000 Paid

FORT WORTH - An all-time | relations chairman, said this repreannual Moslah Temple Shrine Cir- shows for 1961. cus held in Will Rogers Coliseum high was 84,081 last year.

Performances were increased one this year, totaling 17, with Landon Midgets, Henry's Globes December 7. several sellouts bringing the average up to 5,319 each performance in the 7,500-seat arena. A new one- riding act, featuring Gracie Hanne- cus in 1890, followed by other day high of over 20,000 was set by three shows given opening Saturday (19).

With the 1960 show barely completed, the Shrine estimated that by January 1, it will have sold 50,000 tickets in advance for next year's show. Walter L. Douning, public ree, Happy Kellems, and Alfredo, ganization, when billing included



BOB FEENEY 6228 Georgia Avenue, N.W. Washington, D. C. RA 3-3314

attendance record of 90,426 paid sented contract sales to firms admissions was set by the 18th which are buying out the first six

Performance here included Izzy here, closing November 27, figures Cervone, band; grand entry; Malko released by Dr. A. Ward Hicks, and Zachhini, flying return acts in Winfield, Ill., December 5. He circus chairman, show. Previous unique opening position; Vidbel and Olly Jacobs elephant acts; 13. Funeral services were held at Theron and Frilani cycling acts; Oak Park, Ill., his former home, and Amandis, acrobatic acts; George Hanneford Jr., and his of the Bailey & Winan wagon cirford, and working with the Man- circuses and a minstrel outfit. By hattan Rockett dancers' line; Triska 1895 he was ahead of the J. H. Troupe and Great Veno, high wire LaPearl Circus, and in keeping acts; clowns, including George La- with the custom of the times he Salle, Bill Fee, Eugene Lovelace, agented hall shows during the win-Charlie Franks, Garner Newton, ter. From 1898 thru 1903 Prim-Van Wells, Jeff and Peggy Murph- rose was with the Gentry Bros. or-Mike, Victor and Nino Landon.

> tier's Steeplechase; and Allen's routed the Gentry show when it Bears: Hanneford, Three Eddys played Chicago lots, among other and Riccardis, trampoline acts; places. He was with Gollmar production number with dancers Bros. 1904 and 1905. plus the Rhodin high revolving zyk's Cats: Georgian Trio (Hannefords) with Roman chariot entry and perch act, plus Diane Hanneford in a globe; Tiebor's Seals; "House of a Thousand Candles" Brothers, comedy; Del-Rae Duo, ated as many as 13 shows at a Trudy Wilson, Greta Frilani, Hope time, and Rae and Shirley Peterson. aerial: Lemke's Chimps, Watkins' managed several Chicago theaters Chimps, and Pancho's Monkeys from 1926 to 1932. Then he (Theron); Wazzans, Arabian act; joined the Gentrys in an attempt to clowns; production number featur- revive that show. He moved to ing Betty Pacso on the single Lewis Bros. Circus for several trapeze and Roman rings.

C. S. Primrose **Dies;** Trouped 65 Seasons

CHICAGO - C. S. Primrose, veteran of about 65 seasons of trouping, died at a rest home in would have been 87 on December

Primrose began on the advance glass framed picture panels dis-Then came Hodginis Dogs, Gau- played in each town. Primrose

He began operation of his own ladder; Keller Wild Animals, Jus- hall shows in 1902. First was "Uncle Si Hoskins." Then came "Prince of Sweden," "Ole Peterson" and "Ole Swanson," Paid in Full," dancers; clowns; the Bragazzi and several more. Primrose oper-

With Ralph Kettering, Primrose years and was ahead of Cole Bros. Most acts and production num- Circus 1942-1947, as contracting bers used here made the new Tex- press agent. He filled the same role as Shrine circuit of Corpus Christi, for Clyde Beatty Circus until 1950. Austin, and Houston before coming In the 1950's he was with King visit numerous American circuses. Beatty Show were huddled in New

CIRCUS TROUPING

By TOM PARKINSON

THET JUSZYK'S NINE-LION ACT made the Houston Shrine Circus and went over well there and at Fort Worth, from where he expected to return to quarters at Jungleland, Thousand Oaks, Calif. Next definite booking is for Al Dobritch at Detroit. He hopes to work four tigers into the act in 1961. He praises David Dalle, Jungleland manager, for helping him get started.

Izzle Cervone, bandmaster for Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Balley Circus five seasons, with nephew Jack Cervone conducting when Izzie was away on special work, announced he is leaving that show to free lance and "take it a little easier" next season. He conducted Shrine bands for five weeks in four cities of Texas, and plans repeating an extended tour next season plus a number of circus and fair dates.

Mrs. George J. Keller will continue as owner-manager of the big animal act trained by her late husband. Capt. William Horne, for three years first assistant to the late Professor Keller, will wear the white gloves to cue the animals, and Al Lapchak, with the act 13 years, moves up to first assistant. From Fort Worth they planned to move to the Los Angeles area to vacation, rest the animals from nine months' showing, and train for their opening with Ringling in Madison Square Garden next spring. They have two more animals on order, and are fairly well booked for next season with a few fill-in dates yet open. Random House is to publish a book about Keller in January, and Reader's Digest is reported working on a condensation.

Hubert Castle visited the Shrine | Bros. Circus. That show bought an Circus at Fort Worth and talked elephant from Tony Diano rewith a few acts about appearing in cently, giving it a herd of three. the circus program he has fairly . . . A Famous Cole bull balked well set for Minneapolis February at being in a holiday parade at 23-March 4. . . . Hal Sands, who Paris, Tex., and bolted on a 10had four lines of Manhattan Rocket | block run. precision dancers out this season working theaters, fairs and circuses, attended the Fort Worth Circus. . Al Dobritch was looking over the Shrine Circus at Fort Worth. . Hans Lederer of the Hamid office was scheduled to visit Fort Worth also. . . . Ray F. Holmes, circus chairman for Moslah Temple Shrine in 1961, spent seven weeks touring Europe in August and September, and looking for acts he wants to import for next year's circus. As in the past 17 years the circus committee will also

Albert F. House, John Phillips and Gladys Emerson Cook were among guests at the recent CFA meeting at Hunt's winterquarters. Philadelphia fans were hosts. . . Frank Dean closed his shopping center dates in October and then went to Mexico to appear in some rodeos and to scout acts for possible use at the San Jose, Calif. Firemen's Rodeo. He also caught the Circo Union and visited with Jesus Fuentes.

Floyd King and Neil Berk of the



51

THE FINAL CURTAIN

ARMSTRONG-James Edward,

83, one of the organizers of Queen City Gardens, now known as Regina's Exhibition Stadium, November 22 in Regina, Sask. He was secretary of the Gardens from 1937 to 1944 and promoted the drive for funds to install artificial ice in the building. Survived by a son and a daughter.

SROTT-John C.

58, circus and carnival fan, at Arcata, Calif., November 28, Survivors include his widow, Esther; a daughter, Elaine Sarkaria, two sisters and a brother.

CAUGHLIN-Maurice (Mickey), former advance man for circuses, at Chicago November 24. He was a bill car manager for the Buffalo Bill & Pawnee Bill Wild West Show in 1912 and 1913; then with a series of minstrel shows, and later with Sells-Floto, Hagenbeck-Wallace, and Ringling-Barnum. In recent years he was advertising agent for Chicago theaters, among them the Erlanger. Survivors inchule his widow, Caroline, of Chicago, and a sister in Holyoke, Mass. Burial at the billposters union plot in Forest Home Cemetery, Chicago.

CHALFEN-Mrs. Eva,

72, mother of Morris Chalfen. operator of "Holiday on Ice," at Minneapolis December 2. Other survivors include her hushand, Nate; two more sons, Carl and Golden, and a brother, Louis Sackter.

FLANNIGAN-Robert,

former carnival concessionaire, December 2 in Veterans' Hospital, Minneapolis. For the past 10 years he had worked on the island of Okinawa, returning to ne U. S. fast June for Deatine Survived by his widow, Viola; a son, Wally: a sister and a brother. Burial in National Cemetery, Fort Soelling, Minn.

LEVERE-Frederick E.

86, president of Savin Rock Park, at West Haven, Conn., November 24. He was among those who pioneered the park about 1906, when he opened a hot dog stand there. He was a partner in operation of the Kiddieland and 12 rides at Savin Rock, and president of the firm which owns the Roller Coaster. He was a 32d degree Mason, Odd Fellow and Red Man, as well as Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity, which was founded by a relative of his. Survivors include four daughters and three sons, most of whom live in West Haven, Burial at West Haven,

MALEC-Mrs. Joseph.

cently.

MONROE-Fred K.,

77, bass saxophone player in the John Philip Sousa Band from 1925 until 1932, at Evansville, Ind., December 6. He had operated a music store in recent years.

PICHIANNI-Louie,

the Ringling-Barnum show and that night. in vandeville.

POWELL, William J.

51, circus elephant handler, at South Bend, Ind., November 26. of a gunshot wound which the coroner ruled was self-inflicted. He had been in poor health.

PRIMROSE-C. S.,

and one-time producer of theatrical companies, at Winfield, Ill., December 5. (Details elsewhere in this section.)

SALEM-Theodore,

Ft. Worth Circus Continued from page 50

to Fort Worth, the there were some changes at each city,

Wardrobe for the closing "Golden Girl" spec together with portable water fountains, large tableau turntables and special lighting was furnished the four Shrine temples by the Austin (Tex.) Shriners, but most other items belonged to individual acts or local producers. Extensive special lighting for hippodrome tracks purchased last year by each coliscum was used together with a arge quantity of black strobe lighting for 14 swinging ladder girls and the Rhodins high in the coliseum roof.

Top pageantry build-up was for the "Beauty in the Air" finale starring Betty Pasco's single trap and Roman rings suspended from a rewife of the owner of Feony volving crystal chandelier. She peramusement park at Omaha re- formed smoothly and styled and precned to thunderous applause before the multi-lighted water curtains, revolving tableaus in end rings, all-performers turn-out on the big track and fireworks closed the show.

Business opening weekend included 6,000 children for the Friday (18) matinee and 5,000 opening night. Parade was held down of the Pichianni acro troupe, town at 10:30 a.m. Saturday fol-November 25 in Portiand, Ore. lowed by more than 5,000 payees At one time he appeared with for the matince and near 6,500

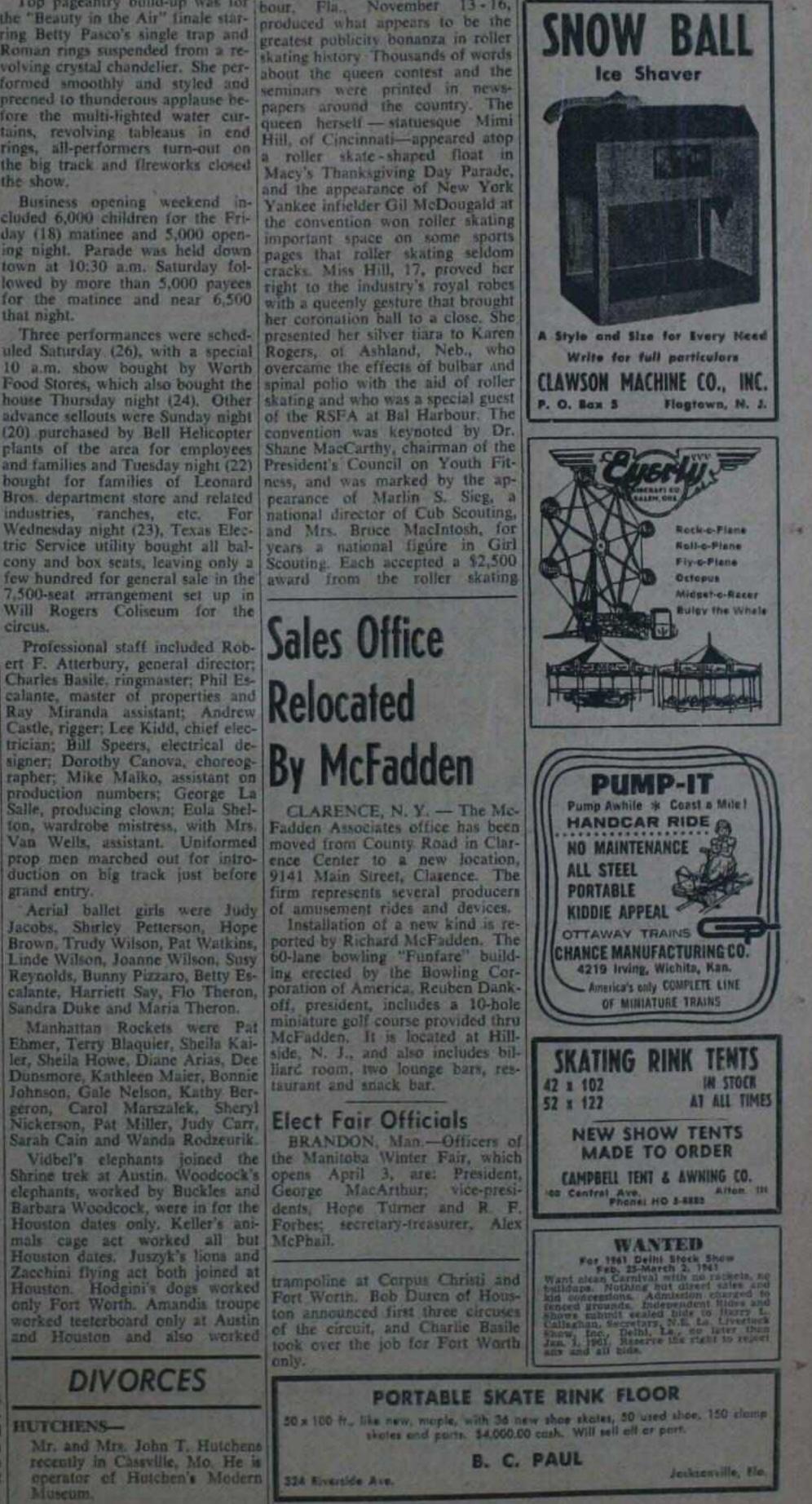
Three performances were schedhouse Thursday night (24). Other advance sellouts were Sunday night (20) purchased by Bell Helicopter plants of the area for employees and families and Tuesday night (22) 86, former circus advance man bought for families of Leonard Bros. department store and related industries, ranches, etc. For Wednesday night (23), Texas Elec-

ROLLER RUMBLINGS By AL SCHNEIDER

THE ROLLER SKATING INDUSTRY, which has yet to add up all the benefits of its 1960 convention, already is laying plans for the 1961 National Skate Queen Contest and business seminars which the sponsoring Roller Skating Foundation of America promises will be even bigger and better. "The publicity from parades, newpapers and radio and TV, not to mention the enormous benefits of the seminars

themselves, was the greatest ever, said Joseph F. Shevelson, vicepresident of the Chicago Roller Skate Company, who moderated the business meetings, "and the 1961 convention will be produced on an even more estravagant scale." Reports from all over the nation tell Shevelson that the 1960 contest and seminars at Bal Harbour, Fla., November 13-16, produced what appears to be the greatest publicity bonanza in roller skating history Thousands of words about the queen contest and the seminars were printed in newspapers around the country. The queen herself - statuesque Mimi Hill, of Cincinnati-appeared atop a roller skate-shaped float in Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade, and the appearance of New York Yankee infielder Gil McDougald at the convention won roller skating important space on some sports pages that roller skating seldom cracks. Miss Hill, 17, proved her right to the industry's royal robes with a queenly gesture that brought her coronation ball to a close. She presented her silver tiara to Karen uled Saturday (26), with a special Rogers, of Ashland, Neb., who 10 a.m. show bought by Worth overcame the effects of bulbar and Food Stores, which also bought the spinal polio with the aid of roller skating and who was a special guest of the RSFA at Bal Harbour. The convention was keynoted by Dr. Shane MacCarthy, chairman of the President's Council on Youth Fitness, and was marked by the appearance of Marlin S. Sieg, a national director of Cub Scouting, and Mrs. Bruce MacIntosh, for tric Service utility bought all bal- years a national figure in Girl

industry. "We're already working on the 1961 convention which will top the 1960 affair both socially and in industry benefits," says Irwin N. Rosee, director of the RSFA. "No stone will be left unturned in our efforts to make the 1961 edition far, far superior."



KENDALL-Clyde,

56, for more than 20 years manager of Greensboro (N. C.) Agricultural Fair, December 2 in Duke Hospital, Greensboro, following heart surgery. Surviving are his widow, three sisters and a brother. Burial in New Garden Friends Cemetery, Guilford College, N. C.



MERRY MIXER

One of the top "money-makers" on any midway.

Garbrick Wheels Chairswings Flying Saucer **Kiddie Rides**

GARBRICK MFG., INC. Lewis H. & Lawis A. Carbrich Cantra Hall, Pa. Phonat Shipire 4-1403

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS -

1960 Jumping Carousels, Kiddia size, 20 ft.; teen-age, 80 It, : adult, 32 & 36 ft. sizes. Kiddle Rides, The Ferris Wheel, Auto, Airplane, Pony Cart, Boat. Rides, Music Boxes, Ticket. Booths. We also custom build.

THEEL MFG. CO. Ph. MU 2-4351 Lawrence & Spruce Sta. Leavenworth, Kansas

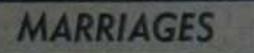
65, retired vaudeville comedian show. December 6 at his home in Jacksonville, Fia. Salem entered show business in 1908 and retired in 1925. His tent traveled under the name of Little Country Teddy. Survived by his widow, Zora.

SIEGRIST-Joseph Patterson,

years he had worked as a slagtoured with most of the leading grand entry. circuses. He was a member of the Masonic Order and of the Shreveport Stagehands' Union. Survived by his widow, Ethel; a daugther, Joanne Day Pilla, and two brothers, Charles and Billy. Burial in Greenwood Cemetery, Shreveport.

STIVERS-Mrs. Barbara.

66, mother of Marie S. Rice, concessionaire with Howard Bros. Shows, November 29 in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., of a heart attack. Also surviving are three 2005.



ROSSI-FERRIS-

Joe Rossi, circus bandmaster, and Pearl Ferris, Side Show performer, at Huntington, W. Va., with a number of circores in recent seasons.

WEBB-FOLLINGSTAD-

Ann Follingstad and Edward S. (Butch) Webb Jr. November 14 in Pelican Rapids, Minn. Bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. S. (Ted) Webb, frozen custard concessionaires. Bride has worked for Webb the past teveral years.

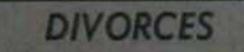
7,500-seat arrangement set up in and former owner of a traveling Will Rogers Coliscum for the circus.

Professional staff included Robert F. Atterbury, general director; Charles Basile, ringmaster; Phil Escalante, master of properties and Ray Miranda assistant; Andrew Castle, rigger; Lee Kidd, chief electrician; Bill Speers, electrical de-53, former circus performer, No- signer; Dorothy Canova, choreogvember 29 of a heart attack in rapher; Mike Malko, assistant on Shreveport, La., where in recent production numbers; George La Salle, producing clown; Eula Shelhand. A son of the late Charles ton, wardrobe mistress, with Mrs. Siegrist, he broke into outdoor Van Wells, assistant. Uniformed moved from County Road in Clarshow business in 1922 as an prop men marched out for introaerialist, and during his carrer duction on big track just before 9141 Main Street, Clasence. The

Aerial ballet girls were Judy Jacobs, Shirley Petterson, Hope Brown, Trudy Wilson, Pat Watkins, Linde Wilson, Joanne Wilson, Susy Reynolds, Bunny Pizzaro, Betty Escalante, Harriett Say, Flo Theron, Sandra Duke and Maria Theron.

Manhattan Rockets were Pat Ehmer, Terry Blaquier, Sheila Kailer, Sheila Howe, Diane Arias, Dee Dunsmore, Kathleen Maier, Bonnie Johnson, Gale Nelson, Kathy Bergeron, Carol Marszalek, Sheryl Nickerson, Pat Miller, Judy Carr, Sarah Cain and Wanda Rodzeurik.

Vidbel's elephants joined the Shrine trek at Austin. Woodcock's elephants, worked by Buckles and George MacArthur; vice-presi-Barbara Woodcock, were in for the Houston dates only. Keller's animals cage act worked all but McPhail. Houston dates. Juszyk's lions and Zacchini flying act both joined at Houston. Hodgini's dogs worked December 2. Both have been only Fort Worth. Amandia troupe worked testerboard only at Austin and Houston and also worked



HUTCHENS-

Mr. and Mrs. John T. Hutchene recently in Cassville, Mo. He is operator of Hutchen's Modern Museum.



53

West Coast Shows Sign 5-Yr. **Contract With Ore. State Fair**

Shows have been awarded a consision in the program to apperade Bobby Cohn, show's general agent, manager, said here upon his return. five years to run. of Fairs & Expositions convention against 30 per cent of the Kiddle- at the fairgrounds and not used for m Chicago.

Schafer Inks Fort William Exhibition

Replaces Royal American Shows After 24 Years

CHICAGO-W. A. Schafer's 70th Century Shows have signed to provide the midway attractions at the 1961 run of the Canadian and Port Arthur, Ont.

Signing of the Dallas-based show. by the Canadian fair was announced over the weekend following the close of the fair association convention here.

Schafer replaces Royal American Shows at the fair after the latter had played the event for the past 24 years. The Sedimayr-owned midway organization was forced to

tract for five years at the Oregon entertainment. With the awarding In Chicago, Cohn told The Bill-

land gross. The only other hid was any other date. The framework it submitted its proposal as re- as against 40 per cent of the gross with some in third-dimensional defrom the moppet area.

pared a model of the area and it show's supervision, Cohn said.

Joe Murphy Slated by Dallas Club

DALLAS- loe Murphy has been nominated for president of the Lone Star Showmen's Club of Texus here.

Also on the slate are Erma Meek, first vice-president; Simmy Lakehead Exhibition, Fort William Carroll, second vice-president; Ida, Smith, third vice-president; Pearl Vaught, secretary, and Pat Gregg, treasurer. Election will be held in January,

> The nominating committee included Inez Carroll, Margaret Pugh Ed Meek, Grace Tinder and Cecil Books Wheels

New members are Dought and Shirley Bazinet. Harry Lucas of Siehrund Shows, has offered to fur-

SALEM, Ore - West Coast squested by the State Fair Commis- was presented to the commission by Kuldicland, Howard Maple, fair val headed by Mike Krekos, has carry out Grimm's Fairy Tale theme. The installation will be from the International Association West Coast bid \$16,000 as portable but figures will be stored West Coast had one more year that of Rainier Shows, which was will be permanent. Figures will to ro on its two-year contract when graduated but was basically \$22,000 be both stationary and animated sign and base relief. Installation Maple said that West Coast pre- will be by fair personnel under the

Also planned are the removal of the Mix-Up and Giant Rocket rides located on the grounds since 1925. and the theming of 20 portable concessions booths, which are the fair's property,

Cohn said that during his visit to the trade show in Chicago, live rides were purchased-a Dodgem. Helicopter, Super Jet, Mad Mouse and Pretzel. The rides will be assigned to the two units as needed and featured at the dates where they are combined. These dates are the Kern County Fair, Bakersfield, Jose, both in California,



NORTH BIRMINGHAM, AL. -Al Kunz, owner of Heth Shows, nish copies of his new book to the reported he has signed to again Superior, Wis., annual when it club to sell with the proceeds to go provide the midway attractions at the Greater Gull State Fair, Mo-Murphy and his committee are hile, in 1961. This will make the busy making plans for a Christmas fifth consecutive year the show will Earl Backer, general representative for the show, also announced again signing fairs at Mayfield, Ky., and Illinois fairs at Harrisburg. Olney, Elora, Decatur and Altamont for the various units of the Heth organization. ment in Chicago will bring the Johnson, Tom Taylor and Tony Space Wheels back to Harry Batt's Pontchartrain Beach Park, New there are lack and Irene Oliver, Orleans, next spring. The huge Herman and Jo-Fay Reynolds, Mr. double, double wheels will open and Mrs. Lee Marvin, Mr. and there April 2 and remain thru the Mrs George Barton, Jake and Vi July 4 holiday.

CARNIVAL CONFAB

TRGINIA BARNES writes from Big State Shows' winter base in San Antonio that everything is okay after a good season. Bob and Anna Moore, owners, say business topped the previous tour and they have purchased a Filt-a-Whirl and will add another device in 1961, Johnny and Cleo Graves tossed a free turkey dinner on Thanksgiving and the ride boys presented Cleo with poinsettia plant. Remaining State Fair, and will install a theme of the four-year contract, the carni- board that the Kiddieland area will there at Moore's trailer park are the Graves, Belle Exans, Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Carroll, Mr. and Mrs. Whitey Archer, Helen James, Bobby Caroli, Roy and Billy Henderson, Sailor Oliphant, Jack and Virginia Barnes, Jack Birmingham, Joe Sima, Mr. and Mrs. John Foster and Maria Foster, Others: Ann Babelle, Miami: Fred and Ann Smith, Tony Gentry and Eddie Fietz, LaFeria, Tex.; Curley and Betty Ely, Whitney, Tex. Footes Reeves is confined in Brookes General Hospital, Ward B-14, San Antonio.

> Veteran agent Jack Downes is currently selling sewing machines in San Diego, . . . Hy Neitlich is keeping busy selling State license plates in Chicago. . . . Andy Kasin reports that he'll again have his concessions on the front end of Heth Shows. Andy is living in Round Lake, Ill., and his son, Jerry, is working in Las Vegas, Nev. Harry Hart, of the Club Lido, which was on Royal American's back-end the past season, enjoyed his Chicago visit, including the Showmen's League banquet.

Carmelita Horan passes on the following sidelights that took place during the Chicago meetings of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Shownten's League of America. Getting awards from the summer activities book were Ed Moss, camera: Nancy McBeath, transistor radio, and Mrs. Mae Kelly, camera. On the dollar books the awards went as follows: Edith Streibich, electric percolator: Dolly Muscaralla, Scotch blanket: Mildred Maniloff, fruit cake. Matinda Drew was awarded the friendship apron. made by Carmelita Horan, ... The SLA Auxiliary past presidents met for their annual Christmas party on November 29. Present were Mae Taylor, Evelyn Hock, Margaret Filograsso, Ida Chase, Elsie Miller, and Santa Clara County Fair, San Phoebe Carsky, Lucille Hirsch, Louise Rollo, Jeanette Martindale, Mrs. Frieda Rosen and Carmelita Horan. Guests were Geraldine and Mae Muscarello, Malinda Drew, Mary Lou Callbeck and Erma Roach.

> Tampa Ladies' Auxiliary that Presi- celebration will open two weeks dent Egle Sedimayr was back in earlier than the 1960 event, and the town after representing the club at opening is set for February 2..... the Chicago meetings. She donated Other Mardi Gras ride operators a one-carat diamond ring to be there will include Frank W. Pepgiven away at the bazaar. On the pers, who has booked Deggeller sica list were Monica Baress, at Bros, rides for the lot at Conti and home, Lugille Marks and Via La- South Conception Street. Tex May in the hospital; Flo Pontico, Roberts and Raymond G. Huls will at home. Mary Cain announced have two lots on Davis Avenue in that the Saturday dance was well- the Negro section. John Portemont

Francine Jones reports from the Mardi Gras Celebration. The 1961 attended, with the waltz contest won will operate rides and concessions by Bill and Mary Cain who will on a new lot in rear of the Elks compete against others during the Club, George Duzak will operate at Ride operator Charles II. Hodges writes that he has leased one of Mobile's lots for the 1961 Mardi Gras Celebration and will operate six major rides and straight sales concession. Lease was finalized by Walter B. Fox, who will handle the sale of concessions Joe Gilligan, assistant manager of the Hunt Circus, was a recent guest of James Heron in Jacksonville, Fla. In years gone by Heron and Gilligan were on the Walter L. Main and the Downie Bros. circuses. Heron also visited the King Circus when it played Lake City, Allen Callaway Fill.

ve up the fair ugned to play the Wisconsin State into the treasury. Fair at Milwaukee

Schafer, second generation owner of the show, also disclosed that he has added the Tyler. Tex., and Marshalltown, Ia., fairs to his 61 route and will return to the Cedar Rapids, Ia., event next year.

Dodgem to his ride line-up for next recuperating at home after being season.

party for underprivileged children. be at the event. The event will be held December 23 on the fairgrounds and plans are to have twice the number of participants as last year.

Percy Mouncy is in St. Paul Hos-He has added a new Twister and pital: Paul Juhlin and G. Smith are released from hospitals.

> Mardi Gras next spring and routes ert and Judy Vogt, Whitey Simpfor all of the Kunz-owned units son, Bob Marshall, William and for the '61 season, he said.

meetings in the Midwest.

coming weeks. Isis Caughy, presi- Broad and Spring Hill Avenue. dent of the Clover Garden Club, reported on the Flower Queen Dinner with Marguerite Wilson as the queen. The Ladies' Auxiliary pins Charlie Byrnes are selling well.

Into from San Antonio quarters of Alamo Exposition Shows is that those remaining at the base are Larry and Madlin Nolan, Bill and Kunz also disclosed an agree- Bertha Williams, Earl and Dorothy Berluglia, Wintering at their homes Arnodt, Bill Carr, Emma Miller, A Heth unit will play the Mobile Joe Murphy, Earl Randolph, Robare about 95 per cent completed Sofia French, Jake and Mattie November 12 on the S. S. United Alexander. Sam Blake and Al States to join her husband, who is Kunz and his wife, Esther, will Morris. In Aransas Pass are Joe stationed with the Army at Hielspend the holidays with the oldest and Babe Unclar. Owen Jones bronn, Germany, They will be there Kunz son, Ronald, in California, and family and Corkey Jones and two years. . . . Mrs. Red Slater, They'll fly out with a stopover at family. In Corpus Christi are Floyd altho still in Burgess Hospital, Las Vegas. He'll fly back to make and Wilma Stokes, while the Doc Kalamazoo, Mich., as the result of the Indianapolis fair meeting and Osborne family and James and a September 12 auto accident, is will be represented at most of the Betty Thomas are in Houston. Ver- making satisfactory progress and non Harper went to the West would like to hear from triends. Coast. Also in San Antonio are Andy Custer and family and Hotcha Hinton has reopenes her cafe Page's Combined Shows with their there. Recent visitors at the winter Side Show and "Tropicana" revue, quarters included Lefty Block, Mr. and Mrs. Robi Del Mar Maxie Friedman, Hymie Ruback, visited relatives in Miami before Benny Hyman, Red Catherwood returning to Biloxi, Miss. Bob and Sailor Oliphant

> Herman Corey of the Cetlin & Ill., where he is doing a nightly Wilson Shows, concluded arrange- act at the Sportman's Lounge. ments with Joseph Burns to use his He'd like to hear from friends. Standard car lot for the 1961

Connie Cundiff Wilkenfeld, daughter of Red and Florence Cundiff, cookhouse operators, sailed

After closing the season on Dale. The Billhoard agent and concessionaire on C&H Amuse-On a recent trip to Mobile, Ala., ments, is wintering in Rock Falls, Al Schneuter

FLASHBACKS: 10 Years Ago-Meric Beam was elected president of the American Carnival Association, Ralph Decker, Dick Coleman and Sam Prell were named vice-presidents. . . . The San Francisco chapter of Show Folks of America burned the mortgage on its \$40,000 clubhouse. . . . Morris Lipsky received a gold lifetime membership card from the Showmen's League of America. . . . About 1,000 turned out for the 13th annual hanquet of the National Showmen's Association. . . . Patrick (Boots) Riley, scenic artist for Cetlin & Wilson, was called back to active duty in the United States Air Force.

WILLIAM T. COLLINS INKS SUPERIOR, WIS., FAIR PACT

SUPERIOR. Wis .- The Douglas County Fair here has signed William T. Collins Shows to play its August 8-13 fair in 1961, Seegar Swanson, manager of the fair, announced.

The fair here, which will operate Tuesday thru Sunday, has been played by Royal American Shows for the past 24 years. The latter gave up the contract when it signed to play the 1961 Wisconsin State Fair in Milwaukee.

Swanson said the fair board gave the nod to Collins after conferring with many shows at the Chicago meeting but did not definitely decide until they arrived back home here.

Grandstand attractions have not been signed but will be during the next counie of months, Swanson said.

RIDE HELP

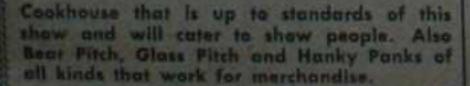
Tower and Front Gate Man.

1961 ROUTE

Can place Foremen for all rides. Must be

tober and reliable and have chauffeur's

licenses and references. (No cars.) Also want



CONCESSIONS

SHOWS

Can place any Grind Show of merit.

M. T. COLLINS

WANT FOR OUTSTANDING

All replies: WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS 801 E. 78th Street

Minneupolis, Minnesota

SHOW NEWS

DECEMBER 12, 1960

SLA Fund Gets \$1,790; '61 Chairmen Appointed

League of America fund for aid to showmen was enriched to the tune of \$1,790, most of it from parties held on various shows, Ed Sopenar, new president, announced.

54

The money, which was presented at the anunal meeting, included man with Dave Friedman and Nat dent of the Michigan Showmen's James H. Drew Shows, \$400; Art B Thomas Shows, \$400; Johnny's United Shows, \$560; Heth Shows, \$330, and Bobbie Cohn, \$100.

The following committee chairmen were appointed by Sopenar in one of his first official acts following his installation. Showmen's Home Fund, Fred H. Kressmann; finance, Fred H. Kressmann; ways with Hank Shelby as co-chairman; physician.

CHICAGO - The Showmen's directory, Louis J. Berger with Paul Olson as co-chairman; membership, C. C. (Specks) Groscurth; memorial services, Harry Cherniak and John Sherlock; funeral, James Campbell; building, Noble Case with John Sherlock as co-chair- owner of the Cook Amusement After Chicago, Jane Tubis will go County Fair here will be played man; press, Charlie Byrnes, chair- Company, was nominated for presi-Green as co-chairmen.

Honorary board of governors, rison. Ontario chapter, are J. W. (Patty) Conklin; Pat A. Marco, Elmer president, Harry Stahl; second vice-Brown, Howard Jones, Harry president, Robert Reid; third vice-Shore, Kin Rifkin, J. P. (Jimmy) president, Leonard Gould; treas-Sullivan and M. M. (Neil) Webb.

George B. Flint was renamed tary, Calvin L. Lovejoy. chaplain, William A. Hetlich and H. A. (Whitey) Lehrter, tylers; and means, Hal Eifort with Nor- Morris A. Haft, Arthur Morse and entertainment. Dave Malcolmn; Herman, Q.C., Canadian counsel; house, Hadji Delgarian: grievance, M. M. (Neil) Webb, Canadian sec-Bill Knight: welfare, Petey Pivor retary, and Dr. John C. Havlik,



DETROIT - Frank Cook, co- a special meeting November 30. Association to succeed Robert Mor-

Others nominated are: First viceurer, Edor Burge; executive secre-

Nominated for the board, were Helen and Sam Rothstein have left Leo Pike, Gerald Gordon, Max to winter in Florida. Pearl Meyers Sleeper, Sam Burd, David Greenberg, Irving Borker, Elmer Mahoney, Arthur Rosenthal,

The nominating committee consisted of Irving Rubin, chairman; Ray Sleeper, Leonard Gould, Harry and Milton H. McLean.



Northwest Showmen's Club

National Showmen's

Association

Ladies' Auxiliary

on to Hot Springs for a month.

Mildred Peterson and her hus-

band and Fredi Coleman were

cocktail guests at Bess Hamid's

Atlantic City home November 25.

Shapiro, co-chairman.

SEATTLE - At the November 26 election Frank Kirsch was named 1961 president, along with Neva Hiscox, first vice-president; Sam Adelston, second vice-president; George Hiscox, treasurer; Marie LeDoux, secretary, and A. L. Warner, chaplain. SAN FRANCISCO - Royal

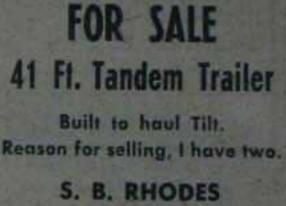
Installation of officers will be West Shows-Golden Gate Shows held in the new clubrooms at 2208



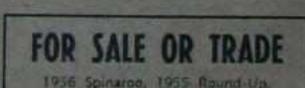
BATH, N. Y. - The Steuben next season by Reithoffer Shows Installation will be held at the for the first time. Pat Reithoffer Sheraton Atlantic (old Astor Hotel) Jr. and J. Victor Faucett, fair sec-Monday, January 9, with Virginia retary, made the announcement Leonard as chairman and Ethel jointly,

> This will be Reithoffer's first visit here. The fair, running August 30 to September 4, has been played in the past by the James E. Strates Shows and, most recently, by O. C. Buck Shows.

> In the Reithoffer routing, Bath will be played by the unit appearing the previous week at the Dutchess County Fair, Rhinebeck. Renseller County Fair in Schagticoke runs simultaneously with Bath, and will get the unit moving in from Watertown.



1701 Harrison, Amarillo, Tex. Phone: DRake 2-5783



Both in perfect shape.

Also 1959 Eunitouse.

FOR SALE FOR SALE FOR SALD

THE FOLLOWING SURPLUS SHOW EQUIPMENT Atlan Herschell 3-abreaut 36-ft. Merry-Go-Round, excellent condition. Painted, mady for the road. Wooden horses just painted, in very good condition, with Allis-Chaimers power unit, \$5,000. This ride is set up for inspection in our winter quarters. Transportation may be had if desired. Santa Fe Stizamline Park Train with 3 coaches and approximately 2,000 feet of track, complete with dak cross time. This train in excellent condition, complete with track, \$4,000. Ottawa Amusement Co Hand Car Ride, 6 cars and 320 ft. of steel track, very good condition, painted, ready to go \$1,500. Home-made Train Ride, portable, 4-cyl, engine, complete with track and two coaches, loaded on special-built 2-wheel trailer, complete with trailer, \$750. Home-made Car Ride, needs work, \$250. Set of 10 Erie Diggers mounted on trailer, may be booked on show. The above equipment Erie Diggers mounted on trailer, may be booked on show. The above equipment may be seen at our Winter Quarters, Route 3, St. Joseph, Missouri, and I will be at the Iowa Fak Convention Dec. 12, 13, 14. ATTENTION CONCESSION PEOPLE Now booking for the 1961 season. Long route of fairs and celebrations in the Midwest. Contact

BILL DILLARD, SONNY MYERS AMUSEMENTS 708 RANDOLPH ST., ST. JOSEPH, MO. PHONE: ADams 2-5746.

One Semi-Trailer special built to haul Rock-o-Plane. 32 ft long, 14-ft, all-steel possum bellys. 4 new 900x20 tires, vacuum brakes. Built new last year to factory specifications, \$1,600.

in office. Alex Freedman Signs July 4

One G.E. Search Light and Cenerator. Brand new and ready to go with new factory paint job Complete unit mounted on 4 wheels, can be pulled in back of car with trailer hitch, \$1,100.

One Sperry Search Light and Cenerator in new condition, mounted on 24-ff, semi-trailer with possum bellys, \$1,200,

5 used Rocket Ships for Kiddle Ride. 3 sexts and steering wheels in each ship, with sweep back wings, Real sharp looking, \$200 for all 5. Write

TONY CARL

12211 25 Mile Road, Utica, Mich., or phone Washington, Mich., Stitlwell 1-4276.

FOR SALE—EQUIPMENT—FOR SALE

Bisch-Rocco Flying Scooter, A-1 condition, fluorescent lighting, with transportation, Two 25 kw, 110-120 volt A.C. Light Plants, new motors I will swap for Kid Ridel; One Circus Ticket Wagon and Office combined, Built on 30-11, Loboy semi. Bargain, Several Tractors and Semis, fair to good shape. One Photo Concession Trailer with living compartment. Two machines, cutouts, etc. This is a beautiful outfit. Planty of stock. One combination Cookhouse and Crab, built on 24-ft, trailer, planty of modern equipment inside. Flashy and well built. (Will book on show.)

CONCESSIONS: Watchila, Duck Pond, 1 Ball and Fishpond. Plerity of stock, good canvas. (Will book on show,) All above priced for quick sale. Reason for selling, replacing with new and different equipment. Address

H. N. (BOC) CAPELL

BOX 327 - Phone: PA 3-3883 Coolidge, Ariz.

P. 5.: Can place capable Foreman and Working Men on 20 rides, Also Show Painter,

BAKER UNITED SHOWS

CONCESSIONS: Can place clean, legitimate Concessions of all kinds that are inter-eated in a proven coute of spring dates, celebrations and fairs ending in October. What have you SHOWS: Can place any worth-while family-type Shows, Fon and Glass House, amail

RIDES: Will book one or two Major Rides not conflicting. FOR SALE 3 Light Towers: I Whichwind Flow Machine, used one season; I complete set of Lights and Dome for Octopus. (Incandescent.) Address: ERNIE ALLEN, 1618 Spans Ave., Terre Haute, Ind. Phone: North 3321.

RIDES FOR SALE

10-car portable Dodgem Ride, in good shape, 30x40 ft, Building, fluorescent lighting; 7-car Tilt, completely overhauled, A-1 shape, fluorescent lights, with transportation. Above rides priced for quick sale. Also two Concession Trailers, 6-Cat, Cark Joint, Bargain price. Addresa:

> W. D. (BILL) CAPELL Phone: PA 3-3751

Bax 1175

190

HOLIDAY AMUSEMENT CO. FOR 1941

Nave eighteen of the better fairs and celebrations in our territory. Playing suburhs of Kansas City until the Fourth, flien fairs and relebrations. Have one of the biggest Fourths in our territory. Concessions Six Cats, Buckets, Bingo, Cig. Gallery, Balloon Daris, Bear Spindle, Photo, Novelties, Hi Striker, Age and Weight, one Ball, all Plickes and anything not conflicting. We do not overload.

FIELDING GRAHAM, 7415 State Line, Kansas City, Mo.

WANTED RIDE OPERATOR

With Merry Co-Round and two or three other major rides to play fairs, weeks of June 12-July 23-July 30-August 6-August 20, all lis 1961. If you have Bings can also use. Equipment must be in good condition. Write all details and give phone number where you can be called.

Write BOX #119, Care of The Billboard, 183 West Randolph, Chicago 1, Illinois,

have signed to play Redwood City Eighth Avenue on January 9. The over the Fourth of July, Alex past president's banquet and ball Freedman, head of the organiza- will be held January 13 in the tion, said. The date is reported to Norslander Ballroom at 300 Third be one of the biggest Independence | West, Day runs in California.

elebration

Freedman said that the deal was set by Edward (Ted) Levitt, Jimmy Lantz and himself.

The show will start its second year of operation in April when Manager Harley (Cuffey) Larsen brings the equipment out of the barn for dates in this area followed by a route into the Pacific Northwest. Eleven rides, now playing a shopping center in nearby Daly City, are soon to be returned to winter quarters for refurbishing before the opening date.

from the Chicago meetings, where delivered in spring.

Chi Showfolks Install Kapp

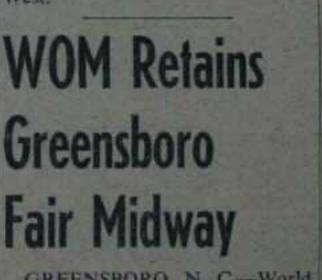
CHICAGO-The Chicago chapter of Showfolks of America installed Lucian Kapp as president at its annual Christmas Party and installation here Sunday (11).

Also taking office were Peggy Richards, William Hetlich and So- the first meeting of the organizaphie Tucker, vice-presidents; tion. Thomas Coulthard, financial secretary; Louise Emerson, recording secretary; Evelyn Louise Nye, corresponding secretary, and Oliver Philip O'Brien, publicity man. Englund, treasurer.

Coolidge, Artz.

Directors are William H. Robertson, Lillian Robertson, Clara Paulsen, Hy Neitlich, Ralph Grey, Belva Schrader, Ida Croshy, Ann Lynch, George B. Flint, Rose Shepard, Alan Shepard, Agnes Kessler, Estelle Flint, Eita Coulthard, Emma Kapp, Dora Ring.

Also Floyd King, Morris Lipsky, Burt Van Dusen, Al Butler, James will move to Chicago in March. He H. Drew, Isaac Chapple, May will join Ernie Young here in book-Adams Stoker, Mildred Cusick, ing of attractions at fairs and Wilson Storey and Al Kunz.



GREENSBORO, N. C .-- World of Mirth Shows will again provide Freedman recently returned here the midway for the Greensboro Fair, it is announced by George he purchased a Super Jet ride to be Hamid, president. Dates will be September 26-October 1.

Hamid and Frank Bergen, World of Mirth manager, were here last week for the funeral of Clyde Kendall, veteran manager of the fair.

Whitey Browne **First Prexy of** New Maine Club

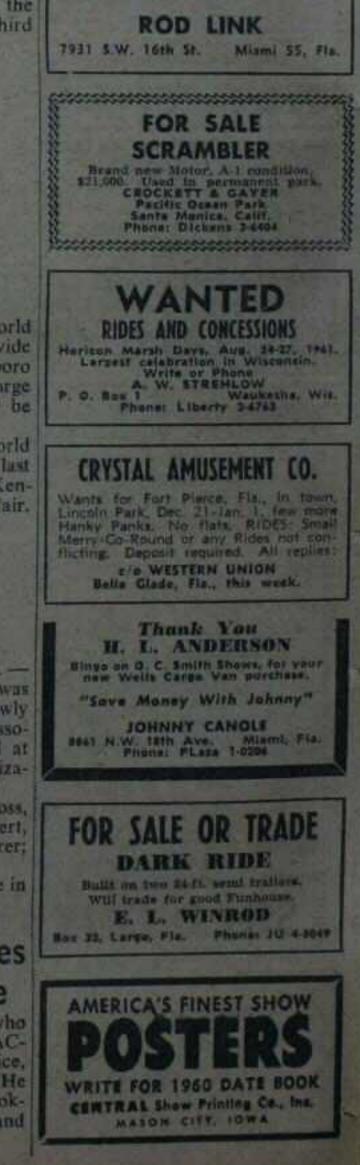
NEW GLOUCESTER, Me .-Whitey Browne, Sabattus, was named president of the newly organized Maine Showmen's Association. The election was held at

Other officers are Robert Ross, vice-president; Donald Lambert, secretary; Ray Magno, treasurer;

Next meeting will be held here in Nev: Gloucester on January 9.

Frank Taylor Moves **To Chicago Office**

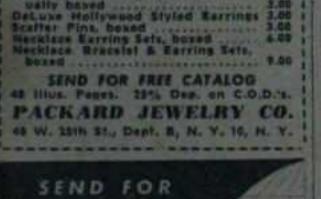
CHICAGO-Frank Taylor, who has been working out of the GAC-Hamid New York booking office, special events.







153









ACE GAMES Housechiles Ceasers

NOVELTIES_TOYS_GAMES_SUNDRIES

MERCHANDISE

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960



Open Bundays Until 2 P.M. Dept. 8, 20 West 27in St., New York I. N. Y. English, P. G. THE BILLBOARD! Phone: HAymarket 1-3711-2 3192 W. Washington Blush, Chicago 7, Ill. Phone: CH 3-8088 Copyrighted malerial

THE BILLBOARD

MERCHANDISE

57

COMING EVENTS

- Press Press Last & Vacatles Stow Petrarentidat, Jan. 13-13, Bob Mission, 3150 W Mailtons

- Jills W Manifestini
 Jan Argentan-Overreal: Modern Matarama (Page Papille Soils, Jan. 29-Pes. 3.)
 Jan Angentan-Overreal: Modern Matarama (Page Papille Soils, Jan. 29-Pes. 3.)
 Jan Menteria Exhibit Center), Jan.
 Jan Menteria Exhibit Center), Jan.
 Jan Jais Lockwood
 Ostiand-Detter Living Expo (Apditerium), 715, 3-3 Fabrick J. O'Tools.
 Path. 3-3 Fabrick J. O'Tools.
 San Diego-San Diego Marine Expection (Wentgate Park), Peb. 15-26. San Diego Marine Arm.
 San Prencisco-Ornerst Millars Materama (Crois Ands, Jan. 7-15.)
 Fan Prencisco San Prancisco Sallanal Huerts & Beat Stars (Con Palace), Peb.

- Aparts & Beat Snaw (Cow Telecel, Fit 3-13, Thomas Resties, a Jose-Santa Clars Valley Boat, Travel & Sports Shaw (Palegrounds), Jan. 5-2 Hop Barkliller, 3013 N. Palifie Ave., Easts Orna

Connecticut

Bartinen - National Autorama effiale Armory?, But 23-26. Joe Minis Autorama Carl., 7 Mendum Park Drive, Millford.

Florida

Englander - Einsteines Valley Livestork Boox, Peb 22-36, James B. Smith, F. O. Ben 195

Maditum-Narth Pis. Livestock Show & Bale, Feb. 27-28, O. S. Hamitten Jr. Mainin-Intil Portign & Sports Car Show (Dinner Key And), Pub. 5-3, Miami-International Boat Show (Dinner Key And), Pub. 17-22, Percy Leslien.

Georgia

Allania - Southeast Boat, Sports & Vara-March 2. Martin P. Kelly.

Illinois

- Chicago-Chicago Auto (Chi Exes Center), Feb. 15-35. Chicago-Hobby Industry Trade Show (He-tal Morrison), Peb. 12-16. William L. Machtilland Jr. Chicago-International Sports, Boat & Va-ration Show (Navy Pier), Jan. 14-33. Frank Hogan.

Indiana

Fort Wayne-Red & Custom Autorama (Al-ica Co Memorial Colliseum), Dec. 17-18. Bull Lipsky and Nord Krauskopf. Indianapolis - Food A-Rama Expeniition, March 22-April 2, 1961. Phil A. Irwin Jr., all W. 13th St.

Kansas

Wichitz-Kanaas Sports, Boat & Travel Show (Perum Bidg.), Pet. 7-12. R. G. Langenwalter.

Kentucky

Louiselle -Kenturky Sport, Boat & Vara-ilon Shew (Ky Pull & Espo. Center), Frp. 18-24 William H. King.

Louisiana

California California

Convention Pails, Pets 26-26. Jerry Cincula.

New York

Burtate-Butfale, Bush, Travel & Storts Blow (194th Armory), Pub. 18-20. Hearts A Meteroder.

Rempatend - Marine Recrollen Shon - Inland Gardent, Peu. 6-12. Russ Cram-

New York - National Outdoor Espo. (Coll-actual) Feb. 19-34. fitting Panter and

lin Bistley. Brenter-Ruchester Aulo Shuw (Waz Me-morial Aud), Jun. 78-Feb. 4. Breachast-Syracuse Aulo Chew (War Me-

martal And), Jan. 14-32.

North Carolina

Character - Sportsmen's Motor Boat & Vacation Enew of the Carolinas (Collseilm), Feb. 21-26, H. P. Van Horn.

Ohio

Cleveland-Mid-America Boat Show (Pub-lie Hall), Jan. 31-33. Living Gray-Columbus - Columbus Dispatch-Star Boat Show (Velerans Memorial Bidg.), Prb. 32-37. Thomas P Shutt Teledo-Teledo House & Travel Show (Civic Aud), Feb. 4-12, Mills E. Tariolf, 543

Apitant Bidg.

Oklahoma

Okishoma City-Midwest Bont, Sport & Travel Slictw (Palrgrounds), Peb. 5-12, Jack Wright, 2719 N. W. 47th St.

Oregon

Portland-Fortland Boat & Sports Show (Pacific Inti. Expo. Bidg.), Feb. 11-19. Jack Matinek

Portland-Pertland first, Travel & Sports Show (Memoria) Collesum), Feb. 17-26. Tra O'Loughlin

Pennsylvania

Allentown-Allentown Pair, Sports, Boat &

Vacation Show (Fairgrounds), Feb. 17-26. Wendell Emrick. Hartisburg - Fenntgivania Regreation & Sportamen's Show (Farm Show Bidg.).

Peb. 6-11, John Aitland. Falladelphia-Philiadelphia Motor Boat & Sportamen's Show (Convention Hall). Feb 24-March 4. Clinton W Smullen. Fittsburgh-Fittsburgh Sports, Boat, Trav-el & Vacation Show (Hunt Armory), Jan. 14-72, Paul M. Waters.

Rhode Island

Cranster-Furm & Roms Show (Armory), March 16-19, Hindes Experiilen Co., 208 Crawn Holel, Providence 3. Cranaton-Home Progress Show, Peb. 16-26. Bhodes Expedition Co., Inc., 208 Crewn Holel, Expedition Co., Inc., 208 Crewn



IMPORTS OF THE YEAR SOUVENIRS • NOVELTIES GIFTWARE . PLUSH THOUSANDS OF ITEMS Write for Free Catalog

GOLDFARB NOVELTY CO 3835 Ninth Avenue, New York 34, N. Y

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED LINES WHOLFSALE NOVELTIES AND GENERAL MEDCHANDISE

For Concessionaires, Coin Machine Oper-stors, Dealers and Premium Users

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOG TODAY Serving the Trade for Over 25 Years

CUTTLER & CO., INC. 928 Ereadway New York 10, N. Y. OR 3-6330

MERCHANDISE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Flush Toys, Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Housewares, Aluminum Ware, Descrated Tinware Toys, every kind of Glassware, Blankats, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flyins Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Ball Gum, Special filmen Merchandise. WRITE FOR CATALOO. State type of Business to receive wholesals catalog.

ACME PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.

2203 Washington Ava. SI. Louis 3, Mo.

CONCESSIONAIRES PRICE LIST

Now Being Mailed Out

Direct Importer on Carnival Premium Merchandles. Mention type of concessions you operate when writing.

MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO.

CANCER FUND

10th & Broadway

to finding

GOOD

BUYS

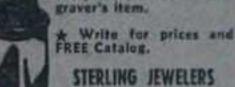
Used

Equipment , .

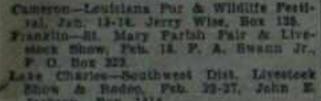
in



EVERYTHING YOU NEED Rings, Bracelets, Escrings, Necklacas, Scat-ter Pins, Religious Hems, Boxed Sets and many other items, Guaranteed Lowest Prices Send for FREE CATALOG 48 illustrated Pages



Willard, Ohlo



JACKSON, Nox 1418.

Massachusetis

monten-New England Beat Show (Com-Partell.

Michigan

Michigan Dag Chip-Bay City Poultry Show, Jan. 12-1s. Ben W Mau, 2008 Becond St. Par City-Bay City Pigeon Show, Jan. 20-12. Robert Riegel, 201 S. Arbor. Detroit-Detroit Boat Show (Artillery Armory), Feb. 31-19. Rost Lansing-Michigan Swins Breeders Mhow (Mich. State University), Feb. 10. E C. Miller, 202 Ag Hall, MBU. Orand Rapids-West Mich. Livertock Show, Des. 25-22. Won. Rupp. 728 Puller, N.E. Graod Rapids-West Mich. Sports & Beat Show (Citiz Aud), Peb. 20-25. Jack

1000

Minnesota

Minorspells-Opper Midwest Aute Show (Auds, Jan. 8-15. Max Wipter,

Missouri

Tratel Suow (Manicipal Audi, Jan 27-

tion Shew (Arana), Fub, 17-26, Wendell

PIPES

Texas

Donna-South Texas Lumb & Sheep Expo. Jan. 19-31. James McQueen, 421 N. 114h

Port Worth-Southwestern Expo. & Fat

Hteck Bhow, Jan. 37-Feb. 1, Raymond R. Bunk P. O. Box 150 Houston-Houston Fat Stock Show & Ro-den. Teb. 27-March 5. Herman Engel.

2018 Tennesste Bldg. Laredo-Washington Birthday Celebration, Feb. 18-March &

Ban Antonio-Ban Antonio Stock Show & Redre, Feb. 10-19, A B Johnson, P. O. Bez 1749

Washington

Aberdeen-Better-Living Esposition, Prb. 27-March J. Patrick J O'Toole, Winthrop Hotel, Taropha. Tacoma-Better-Living Exposition, March 14-19, Patrick J. O'Toole, Winthrop

Senttle - Scattle Boat, Trailer & Sports Show (Natl. Guard Armony), Pbb. 4-12.

Tem O'Loughlin. pokata-Spokana Bost Show (Interstate Fairgrounds), Feb. 8-12, Wally O. Vaw-

CANADA

Ontario

Teronto-Canadian Best Enew (Automotive Hidg. Exhn. Parks, Prb 3-11, Logal M.

PITCHMEN FOR DEMONSTRATORS ENGRAVERS

KEN HACKETT

in pitching jewelry in the H. L. there until Christmas. During the ... thru several Southern States.

AFTER . + (*)

a long silence, Madaline E. Ragan insville, Ga., and are taking it easy pipes in to report that she recently at their home in Atlanta. Pat CURRENTLY returned from a hectic trip to Cali- Keller and Madaline are in Brookfornia and is currently visiting in lyn. Pat has been off the road since Walls, Miss.; with Frenchy and the passing of Herman Keller and Mr. and Mrs. Norman Hutchcraft. Sally Thebolt. "Also here visiting." has Madaline in school. . . Com- Mr. and Mrs. Buck, Benny Rankin, writes Madaline, "are Tip and Lil ing thru Sikeston, Mo., Madaline Hallstrom. Frenchy has quite the met Ed and Mary White Eagle. med business and, with Sally, is op- with jewelry, and Doc Meyers, with erating a clothing store in Walls, medicine. She also noted Duke and Their daughter, Carolina, is getting Peggy Hall with jewelry in Indiana her beauty shop ready for opera- and Little Panther and wife with FRED C. LANDRUS ... tion." Other bits of info passed on liniment Ron and Joy Pey- vet magician who has put in many by Madaline include the following: ton have been working schools in a year in outdoor showbiz, includ-Her hubby, Ray Herbers, currently Louisiana and are now working

try show. Recently he spent a Green store on Broad Street, Au- month in Kokomo, Ind., with Madgusta, Ga., and plans to remain aline's daughter and grandchildren. Pearl and Mac McCarty have past summer Ken worked gadgets a trailer park at Monroeville, N. J. and the welcome mut is always out for pitchmen in that neck of the woods J. D. and Eunice Lance have sold their truck stop in Hawk-

is booking the Tommy Scott coun-

jewelry in Baton Rouge, La., stores for the holidays. On a recent trip to Chicago Madaline met up with some old friends on Maxwell Street, Princess Yellow Robe and the Chief, and Cowboy Williams. None of the other old-timers was around, according to Madaline, Speaking of old-timers she asks for pipes from Tom Kennedy, Hank Fredricks, Doc Frazier, Bobby and Evelyn Roan, Myrtle Hutt, Clarence and Sonia Geronde and the Little Beavers

ads in the

Classified Section

this issue

making St. Louis their headquarters are Mr. and Mrs. Eight-Ball Smith, Arthur Mace, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Cummings, Jack Young, George Kemper and James E. Miller,

(Continued on page 58)



CLASSIFIED-MERCHANDISE

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

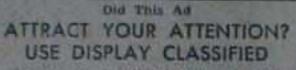
Acts, Songs, Gags

58

Grais of Wir - noBust Life of The parts adult humor. Over 200 oneliners, jokes, ad libs, atc. Send one dollar hill or check. Don Minor's Comedy Service, Box 785, Portamonth, Va.

SIND FOR FREE PRICE LIST, NEWEST Conveds Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gastilles, Shetchis, Monologs, Dis-logs, Parodics, etc. Moneyback guarantee. Laughs Unlimited, 105 W. \$5 SL, New York, New York.

Agents, Distributors Items



A sure way to attract more attention and secure greater results.

RATE: \$14 PER INCH

Buis border permitted when using one toch or more.

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS -1- \$1.75 & \$3.00 De Asst Karrings Pierced Earrings, Asst. \$1.25 & \$1.75 Ds. Charm Braceleta, Aast. \$1.50 & \$2.50 Dz. Tia & Cufflinks Sets . \$3.75 & \$5.00 Dz. Agat. Boxed Seta \$4.50 & \$6.00 Dt. Send for descriptive literature on other terrific values on jewelry of all descrip-tions 25% deposit with order, bai C.O.D. SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. L.

HOSTERY-LOW PRICES: LADIES, CHIL dren. Men. Men's Stretch, packed cello hazs, 53 dozen. Prompt shioment and satis-faction guaranteed. S. F. Pollard Boslery Co. (AMS-1741), 1258 Market St., Chaltz-nonga, Tenn. de26

Animals, Birds, Snakes

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display First line set in 5 pt caps, balance in regular 5 pt upper and lawer case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Altract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorptive matter. One of rule border on ads of one inch of more

RATE: \$1 par agota line \$14 inch CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

SEATING RINK FOR SALE - LARGE Trame building, 50 fL by 160 fL; built for skaling. Hardwood Boor, 200 mirs shoe ikates. Nice 4 room muss and hath and 4 acres land All for low arise, \$10,000, Half cash, balance terms. A R. Kits, Box 286. Sulfoik, Va

This is a DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD Your Advertisement Display

In a space this size will cost

anly \$14 per insertion

WANTED - MAJOR AND KIDDLE RIDES. or what have you! Put in on percentage at an annusement park, open one season and done very good. Rides must be in good condition. Contact Joe Huffman at the Pine Ridge Amusement Park, 11670 S. Gera Rd., Birch Bun, Mich. Phone MA 4-5513.

Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes

Animals, Birds, Snakes sources, source

TEN-CAB DODGEM. FORTY-TWO-FOOT Beliding, needs new top, portable. Rest nifer over four thousand. Dan Holmes, Bemidit, Mian.

TRAINS - ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TVPES; new, used, custom built. Photos, details, \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33-B Winthrop, Repototh, Mass. det2

WILLLAMS TRAIN, SIDE WALL AND Steel Bing for Athletic Show, cash, teade for House Trailer. Bow 173, B.R. 1, Menastra, isconsin.

15 LE FLAR TRAMPOLINES AND SAFETY Pada, 53,500: used 3 months. Write R. Ben nett. 179 & Stuart, Fresno 26, Calif.

Instruction and Schools

LEARN AUCTIONCERNING - TERM SOON World's largest school. Big free catalog. Reach Auction School, Mason City 18, Inva. de26

Magical Supplies

NEW 148-PAGE (LLUSTRATED CATALOC Mindreading Mentalism, Sponss, Hyono tiam, Noroscopes, Cristals, Graphology, Sub Mintatury Radionhone for mentalists. Cata-tog, \$1, with refundable certificate. Neisan's,

Tattooing Supplies SPACE TATTOO CARTOON BOOK. SO wark Doren Iota, 25 warn, Good for give-aways Zeis, 728 A Leslie, Rockford, III, np Wanted to Book WANT ELEAN CARNIVAE, APPROXI-matery 13 Concessions, 7 Hidey, Hiedaoe County Fair, Seph. 7-9, 1961, Call or write Frank Swaitord, Pikeville, Tenn, Phone G17 2187, de12 Wanted to Buy

OLD TIME COIN' ROLLING SOUVENIR Machine or Dies. Must be in working order Send description and price. B. GIII, Building 54, Port Newark, N. J. delf

WANTED - PORTABLE TRAMPOLINE IN good condition State size and order. John Luckers, 1004 Hooksett Rd., Manchester, New Hannablize.

COIN MACHINES Parts, Supplies

Positions Wanted

STECHANIC AVAILABLE - THOROUGHLY experienced on plus, binges, bowlers and music. Have testing and tools Reliable opher Looking to relocate Theodury Anderson, 137 S. Fourth St., Hauthenville, Ohis, Telephone: Atlantic 3.1720.

Routes For Sale

FOR SALE

Old, established Juke and Pinball Route. Located in Southmast Tennessee.

One Restauront and four Javains included in \$90,000 tole price.

80X C-663

c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

HIGHLY PROFITABLE BOUTE OF JUNES and Bingo Games in the finest softing the South Sonry Blogas are tegal Boo men, Bracks, shop and parts included if desired Asking far less these annual gross income. Excellent reason for selling. Com-petition up problem Route can be ex-panded easily. One-failf cash can handle to responsible party. Write Box C-522, gro The Billmoard. Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

Used Equipment

FOR SALE-DUO PINHALL LOCKS, KEYED slike, New, EL, used, 75c. Will not sell less than 50. Soud one-half deposit to Frank Guerrisd, 1211 W. 4th St., Lewistown, Pennsylvaula.

FOR SALT. USED UPRIGHT WAGON Wheel, \$125; Bid Horn, \$100; Gun Smoke, \$100; Big Tent, \$100; Skeet Shad, \$125; Hunter, \$75; Super Big Tent, \$125; Double Shat, \$125; Dominoes, \$135; Sportaman, \$350 Send ane-half deposit to Frank Guerrial, 1211 W. 4th St., Lewislown, Pa. delf

SITERSTACE HOLL TYPE STAND MA-chines, Three Double C. 317.30, four Single Column, 39.50; Penny Aminsement Games, 314.95 each Al Bott, 1929 Bose, Baitingure 13, 314.

500 VENDERS HAVE GOT TO GO, NEW Lates Machines, one column, \$17,50; hep-column, \$29,50, Silver King, Tel Hot Nut, \$12,95; Pro-Up Fill Venders, 5r or 10c, \$1,50, Suncoast Vending, Inc., P. O. Box 10595, St Petersburg, Fia.

MUSIC-RECORDS ACOMSSORIES!



BULK VENDING

DECEMBER 12, 1960

Communications to 188 W, Randolph St., Chicago 1, III,

THE BILLBOARD

feverish work on the part of vend- government."

Northwestern machines-

COMPANY

ADDRESS

I am interested in improving my bulk vending operation. Please send me complete information and prices on Northwestern GOLDEN '59 (os illustrated) and other

ing industry leaders.

NAME

vending tax was proposed that James cautioned he was not

would have literally put operators "here to tell operators how to run out of business. The hill was de- your business, but I am here to tell feated at the last minute thru some you to take an interest in your

59

(Continued on page 60)

150 Turn Out for Graff Party; Hear State Legislator Speak

DALLAS-Some 150 operators, quests and bulk industry tradesters were on hand as Graff Distributing Company threw its fourth annual Christmus party here in true Texas atvic.

Starting with a day of informal meetings and discussions held at Graff's showrooms, Saturday (3), the guests later adjourned to the plush Oak Cliff Country Club for dinner, a program of entertainment and the drawing for prizes. The latter included such choice items as a Ford station wagon, donated by Graff: a 170-piece set of bronze cutlery in a teakwood chest, preof cameras, radios, TV's, gift certificates, watches and the like, do-1 nated by charm, machine and fill manufacturers.

Most significant from the trade point of view was a warning by Rep. Thomas James, the guest speaker, that increased costs were susceptible as any other industry, some 3,000 bills crossed his desk, forcing the State to seek added perhaps more so, because it was a means of raising revenue, and that small industry and not well repre- was impossible for him to read the bulk vending industry was as sented.



THOMAS JAMES

He urged operators to "tell your story to your State representatives -tell them what the business is like, what a per-machine license will do to the industry. Because I don't know and other legislators don't know."

James said he wasn't pushing associations as such, because he had no immediate interest in any such groups-but that operators had to get their story across to the legislators.

The Dallas representative, who is now serving his second term in the State House, told operators that 96 per cent of the State's tax dollar was going into four major areas: welfare, education, highways, and law enforcement. He pointed out that Texas' population was growing and that the needs of the State were increasing.

Describing the magnitude of the job of a State representative, James said that in the last 60-day session, and that as a practical matter, it them all, that two years ago, a





WINNERS IN THE GRAFF Christmas drawing were: top row, left to right, G. A. Dean, camera from U. S. Gum Co.; Hoyt Perkins, pen and gum machines from Victor Vending Corp.; V. R. Addington, \$50 gift certificate from M. Pressner & Co.; Mr. and Mrs. Ronny McLure, transistor radio from Ringmaster Charms; Mr. and Mrs. Tom York, pen and gum machines from Victor Vending Corp., and Cleburne Warren, \$50 gift certificate from M. Pressner & Co. Second row, standing: D. M. Pittman, card vending machine from Acorn Sales; John Kauffman, 21-inch television set from Leaf Brands, Inc.; Mrs. Jo Green, binoculars from Ringmaster Charms; Dalton Wick, four machines and stand from Northwestern Corp.; J. J. McDonald, \$50 gift certificate from Samuel Eppy & Co.; Dudley Reese, diamond wrist watch from Karl Guggenheim Co., and J. C. McClure, Teakwood chest with 170-piece set of bronze cutlery from Penny King Co. Seated, left to right: Everant Graff; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Moore, station wagen from Graff Distributing Co.; Mrs. Margaret Wick, and Mr. and Mrs. Vern Intermill, Polarold camera from Paul A. Price Co.



SEATED AT THE SPEAKER'S TABLE during the Graff Distributing Company's Christmas dinner, left to right: Les Hardman, Penny King; Rep. Thomas James, guest speaker, and his wife, Dallas; Mr. and Mrs. Earl Crater, Dallas; Everett Graff, standing, and Mrs. Graff, seated on his left; Rolf Lobell, Mrs. Jo LeMay, Mrs. Jone Mason, Cleburne Warren; Don Mitchell, NVA counsel, and Mrs. L. O.



PEARL NECKLACE & MANY OTHER

How are you fixed

60

DECEMBER 12, 1960



MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES



firm's fourth, has become some-

European News Briefs

U. S. Agents Check Fruit Units

NUREMBURG-The Justice Department had dispatched a squad of agents to Europe for on-the-spot investigation of U.S. Fruit machine shipments abroad. Sources at U. S. Army Special Service headquarters here disclosed that the FBI is looking into fruit machine operations in U. S. military clubs and also into the export of the machines to Britain. The FBI task forces arrival is timed to coincide with the rush in truit machine shipments for the legalizing of gaming in British private clubs January I. The FMI mission is concerned with enforcement of the legislation passed in 1951 regulating fruit machine shipments abroad. In fact, the 1951 law does not apply to overseas shipments, but sources here said the FBI is insisting on strict registration of all shipments abroad. It is learned, furthermore, that the FBI will seek more specific authority, very likely in the form of legislation, extending the 1951 act to foreign commerce. The FBI's interest in fruit machine shipments abroad stems mainly from the increasing overseas popularity of the fruits. Not only has Britain liberalized their operations, but the machines have attracted growing interest all over the Continent, primarily because of their successful operation by the U. S. military service clubs.

France Cuts All Tape by April

PARIS-Trade Ministry officials say that all restrictions on the importation of U.S. coin machines will be cleared away by April I at the latest. From that date on, American firms will have untrammeled access to the French market. Assurance to this effect was given Treasury Secretary Robert B. Anderson's mission on its trip here. The Anderson mission discussed with the French, as with the Germans and British, measures to increase American exports. The coin machine situation was explored as an item in the general field of American Manufactured consumer goods. The French informed the Anderson mission in passing, it was learned, that they look for greatly expanded imports of U. S. coin machines, primarily juke boxes and games. Some experts believe liberalization may boom U. S. juke box unports by as much as 50 per cent next year. To large extent, however, the import situation is geared to the general French economic situation, and this in turn hinges on events in algeria. Industry experts state that an Algerian war true would boom the French economy tremendously, and with it U. S. coin machine imports. A leading French importer of American boxes said, perhaps too optimistically: "Get me an armistice in the Algerian war, and I'll write orders for 500 new boxes overnight."

IRS Test Before Federal Court

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

COIN MACHINES

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

ST. LOUIS—A case attacking the U. S. Internal Revenue Department's ruling that certain types of pin games are gambling devices per se and require the federal \$250 gaming stamp was argued here on appeal recently in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Charles A. Stewart of Lonoke, Ark., operator, and J. W. Singleton, cafe owner of Little Rock, are seeking to overturn the IRS ruling. Stewart owns two bingo-type games in Singleton's K & K Cafe in Little Rock.

Stewart, also executive secretary of the Arkansas Music Operators Association, and Singleton filed suit to test the September 9, 1959, ruling in federal court in Little Rock, contending that ruling did not comply with U. S. statutes.

IRS Argument

Their bill said the IRS ruling was predicated on this:

If a pin game has certain mechanical characteristics, such as a meter to compute free plays or a slot or provision for multiple coin insertions to increase the odds, this, in effect, is gambling, even tho the machine owner and location owner said the machine was for amusement only and there was no evidence of gambling.

Stewart and Singleton's suit contends that under U. S. statutes, if a machine is manufactured for amusement only and is so used, it could not be a gambling device and would not require the federal \$250 gaming stamp.

61

THE BILLBOARD

Their suit asked an injunction against the U.S. to restrain them from assessing or collecting this \$250 tax on the type machines the IRS ruled were gaming devices per se.

When the injunction hearing was held in federal court in Little Rock, government attorneys from Washington contended that the federal court had no jurisdiction because by certain federal laws an injunction cannot be issued against the U. S. restraining it from levying and collecting taxes.

The federal court judge held with the U.S. The attorney for Stewart and Singleton, Leonard L. Scott of Little Rock, said the ruling amounted to a declaratory judgment, in which the judge held that you can't get an injunction against the government to prevent them from collecting federal taxes,

In the appeal here before the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Scott questioned in oral argument whether this IRS ruling was an exception to the rule.

If the U. S. Circuit Court of Apppeals holds that the IRS ruling was invalid, then an injunction can be issued against the government to prevent them from collecting the \$250 tax. If the court rules against Stewart and Singleton, Scott said, it is not necessarily a ruling on the merits of the case, which may have to be tried later.

Special Operators' Forum Draws 75 to Atlantic NY Headquarters

NEW YORK - More than 75 operators jammed the showrooms of Atlantic New York, local Seeburg distributor, Monday evening (5) when the firm held a special "operators' forum," on business problems, grievances and aspirations. The meeting was called by Atlantic President Meyer C. Parkoff, who arranged for the presence of three guest speakers to discuss in detail tax, financing and legal problems of operators. Refreshments were served at the meeting. Parkoff prefaced the session by presenting a list of questions, which he called "uppermost in our minds." These he enumerated as (1) Shall we diversify and how shall we do it? (2) The demands of storekeepers in terms of loans and bonuses. (3) Legal problems, including the manner in which to handle location contracts and an operator's legal responsibilities to counting procedures on such matand the New York City (COAD) the community. Parkoff saw 1961 as a year of challenge to the operator, where only "resolute determination," will result in success. "Costs are going up and will continue to stay up," (Continued on page 63)



U. K. Top Haunt for U. S. Reps

LONDON-Britain is rapidly becoming a "home away from home" for the U.S. coin machine industry. At least 15 organizations have established representation in London. Hardly a day passes without the arrival of a visiting fireman from the U.S., bent on probing the potentialities of the U. K. market. This country is now the hottest American machine market on the Continent; in fact, anywhere outside the U.S. The boom has been stimulated by the liberalization of British gaming laws, effective January 1. But other factors are involved. The boom traces to the currency liberalization of 1959, and the subsequent threat of commercial warfare between the rival European trading blocs, the British-led European Free Trade Association (EFTA) and the European Common Market. Lately, the coin machine influx has been spurred by the general U.S. industrial invasion capped by the Ford Motor Company's bid to take complete control of its U. K. subsidiary.

Report Japs Have Mini-Phono

HAMBURG-II is reported by trade circles here that the Japanese are experimenting with production of a miniatorized juke box using transistors. The transistorized juke box is said to be an off-shoot of Japanese success in developing one of the first high-quality portable TV sets. Japanese transistor men, in this connection, are boasting of a major electronic breakthrough by their scientists, opening the way for even tinier electronic products. A transistorized juke box, in the Japanese view, is required to create a mass juke box must be less expensive than any current conventional model and be tailored to Asian locations, most of which are cramped for space.

Frodeno Set on Console Box

PADERBORN, West Germany—A new console-type music box, the Prodola-S, is being marketed by Frodeno-Automaten G.m.b.G., a coin machine export-import firm based in suburban Sennelager. The Frodola-S is designed for "class" locations which object to the conventional juke box as too garish. It is completely automatic. The Frodeno box resembles an expensive piece of furniture, with all mechanism concealed.

'Talking Parrot' Game Debuts

STUTTGART, West Germany-The firm UTA is introducing a new coin amusement game called the "talkative parrot," (Continued on page 69)

OPS RECEIVE ROCK-OLA DATA ON SERVICING

CHICAGO-Rock-Ola will furnish operators with a file of data on machine servicing. The firm last week mailed the first in a series of 13 servicing sheets explaining various "trouble-shooter" steps to be taken on its current phonograph line. The mailing is being made to Rock-Ola's complete list of operators and servicemen, and will continue thruout the year. Sheet No. 1 deals with the accumulator, showing how it is to be serviced and what steps can be taken for four of the most common failures.

the industry. (4) The matter of accounting procedures on such matters as sales taxes, occupancy taxes and the New York City (COAD) tax on juke boxes. (5) How to improve operator public relations in the community. A PORTION OF THE AUDIENCE of more than 75 operators which turned out for a special operator symposium sponsored by Atlantic New York, Seeburg distributor, in its 10th Avenue offices Monday (5). Speakers discussed taxes, bookkeeping, legal matters and ways and means of obtaining credit. Atlantic President Meyer C. Parkoff plans a second forum meeting at an early date.



JAMES S. HINDLE, a vice-president of the Manufacturers Trust Company, consumer finance division, offers advice to operators on obtaining bank credit. Hindle was one of four guest speakers at an operators' symposium sponsored Monday (5) in its offices by Atlantic New York, Seeburg distributor.

COIN MACHINES

Neb. Operators Discuss **Location Sales Threat**

sales argument got some heated similar experiences. discussion as the Nebraska Music Guild held its quarterly meeting sales appeared to come from outhere last weekend (3-4).

Omaha operator rose during the identified only as "Lakeland in group's Sunday business session to Minneapolis," as having long been

COLUMBUS, Neb. - The in- | had been hit. Other operators imcreasingly controversial location- mediately chimed in to report

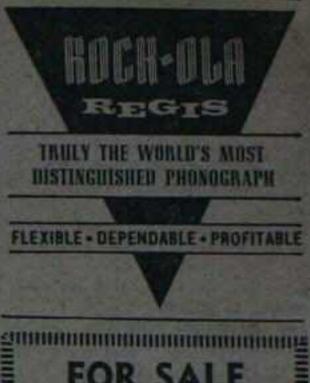
Surprisingly, the source of the side the coin machine industry. The subject came up when an Operators mentioned one firm,

Another operator mentioned a



WASHINGTON-Circuit Court Judge Philip H. Dorsey last week (5) upheld the validity of the Prince Georges County, Maryland, Wheatley Law, which makes pospinball is being used for gambling.

The use of pinballs for gaming



DECEMBER 12, 1960

PHONOGRAPH-BINCO AMUSEMENT DEVICES ROUTE

Write The Billboard, Box 118 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.





62

ROSEN

BEST BUYS

BOWLERS

CHICAGO COIN

BOWLING LEAGUE (11 fr.) \$195.00

BOWLING LEAGUE (14 ft.). 195.00

CLASSIC BOWLER (13 fr.) .. 345.00

TV BOWLER (13 fr.) 345.00

TWIN BOWLER (12 ft.) ... 695.00

COIN MACHINES

Tax, Finance & Legal Items Cig Tax Hike

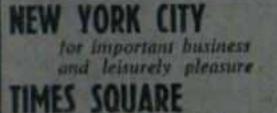
· Continued from page 61

he continued. "The manufacturer must pay for the great service the will get more for his product and operator renders.

the distributor will get more for his product and his services to the Following this, Joseph Klein, a

GERMAN OPS MULL EFFECTS OF GEMA RULING

BRAUNSCHWEIG, West Germany - Juke box operators in West Germany were speculating on the effect of a High Court Ruling which holds that recording artists can now claim a royalty fee from GEMA (the German equivalent of ASCAP) if their performances are used for commercial purposes (see separate story Music section). The operators feel that their current fee structure with GEMA is high enough to cover the artists' end. Until now, the artists did not get a share of the GFMA pie, but received their payment from the recording firms.



for round-the-clock entertainment and city-wide convenience

HOTEL WOODSTOCK

Tax Returns

operator, Therefore, the operator certified public accountant, familmust get paid more for his services | iar with the preparation of operato the locations. Whether this will tor tax returns, told the operators be in the form of greater propor- to take every possible break aftions of the collections, or front forded them by the nation's tax money or guarantees doesn't make laws. He pointed out the imporany difference, but the location | tance of having books regularly audited by CPA's. Getting a better

break on taxes begins with properly kept books, according to Klein. He noted new methods of figuring depreciation, in view of the fact that salvage value of used equipment is taxable. He also discussed various points on sales and tise taxes.

Another speaker was James S. Hindle, a vice-president of the Manufacturers Trust Company, consumer loan division. Pointing out that banks already are handling thousands of dollars worth of juke hox paper, he told the operators how to approach banks to obtain credit, and the type of information an operator must submit liam V. Forsythe, owner of Forto qualify for a loan. There were a number of questions from the re-elected city alderman Monday operators regarding procedures of (5) for another four-year term. He getting money.

Jacob Schulder, president of the Gibraltar Factors Corporation, spoke on his deep interest in the The seven with the largest number coin machine field. He noted that of votes were elected. He placed his firm has advanced over \$1 mil- fourth, with 532 votes. hion in credit to operators and that number of bankers on the matter of site of a huge Naval Air Station extending credit in the juke box where some 17,000 Navy men are industry.

Location Contracts

young lawyers associated with the derdale. His major locations in coin field here. Godman discussed those counties are at Covington, in detail the importance of properly drawn location contracts. Parkoff said that the two-

Stymied in N. J. TRENTON, N. J. - Operators who have cigarette machines on ocation in New Jersey can breathe a little easier-for a while, any-

Gov. Robert B. Meyner's plan to raise the tax on cigarettes by 1 cent a pack to benefit State institutions was rejected by the Republican-controlled State Senate.

This means operators will be able to go on collecting two "bonus pennies" instead of just one. The going rate per pack over the counter is 28 cents. To make things easier, operators charge a flat 30 cents make 2 cents more than the corner drugstore does over the counter

If the price went up to 29 cents, this "bonus" would have been cut in half and the vending machine industry would have lost thousands of dollars in the State.

Elected Alderman

MILLINGTON, Tenn. - Wilsythe Amusement Company, was has been alderman eight years.

Forsythe was one of seven aldermen elected of 12 on the ballot.

-Millington is a small, growing he has attempted to educate a city 20 miles from Memphis, and stationed.

Forsythe has a music and game Final speaker was attorney Joe route at Millington and in two ad-Godman, one of the better known joining counties, Tipton and Lau-Tenn., and Ripley, Tenn. He has, in addition, many rural locations.



DAVID GOTTLIEB shows new air purifier for Gottlieb Memorial in their machines. As a result, they Hospital to (left to right) Louis Zahn, president of West Towns Hospital Association; George Portes, pharmacist; Robert H. Skamfer, vice-president of Richardson Company, plastics firm, and Dr. Caesar Portes, chairman of medical credentials committee.

TWIRLYBIRD ONE OF THE AWARD WINNERS AT THE PARK SHOW!

Simulates actual helicopter ride. Realistic motion, climb, dives, banks and rise. Volce recorder tells each pilot how to handle attacking jet bombers, weather, flight controls. This is the wildest coin ride mound.

BE THE FIRST IN YOUR AREA TO OFFER THIS AMAZING **KIDDIE RIDE!**

Send for Free Money-Making Coin Machine Catalog.

UNVES CORP.

577 Tenth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. BRyont 9-6677

Write-Wire-Phone

V HKOD

for topfught accommodations & service-Cocktail Lounge & Restaurant WEST 43 ST. SINGLES: \$6-8 DOUBLES: \$10-13 for full color brochure **UDSON 2-5000** for Immediate confirmation of your Woodstock reservation

WANT TO BUY

Gottlieb 4-Player

SWEET SIOUX and

TEXAN

Highest Prices Pold!

WEEKLY SPECIALS!

Completely Reconditioned

PINBALL VALUES!

Reconditioned the

Notianal Way I

GOTILIEB 1-PLAYERS UNERINE

TTIN PRETTY

GOTTLIEB 2-PLAYERS

REIDHT STAR

ADEMOLIES

NATIONAL

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

14)1-13 Diversey Chicago 14, Ill.

BUchingham 1-8271

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN

THE BILLBOARD!

Bally ABC or CONGRESS

half-hour affair was the first of what he frankly hoped would be a series of meetings. Later in the week, he noted that he had received "a very encouraging" reaction from operators, many of whom called to ask about the next meeting. It is hoped to hold this "get together" in the near future, according to Parkoff, with the likely subject matter being the value of operator diversification.

A year ago, Atlantic sponsored a similarly successful operator symposium in its offices. This was preceded by several meetings in the area, jointly sponsored by local distributors.

W'chester Op **Dinner Slated**

WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. - The Westchester Operators Guild will hold a dinner for all members and their employees at the Top Hat Restaurant, North Broadway, here, Monday evening (19). This holiday dinner takes the place of the regular monthly business meeting. Guild secretary, Seymour Pol-lack, said that plans have been made for a gala evening. Activities get under way at 6:30 p.m.



Modern Dista Co.

Another Reader-Advertiser Benefit of the

NEW BILLBOARD

Exclusively for the Music-Coin Industry



Nine-count 'em-nine big editorial features are already well past the planning stage and on their way to your new Billboard. Sorry we can't be more specific at this time, but take our word for it-they'll mean more and better deejay programming . . . more and better buying and selling Information for dealers . . . and more play and profit for operators. And, when you put that all together, it spells still greater effectiveness for advertisers in the new Billboord.



. . . Music-Phono Merchandising

- - . Redic-TV Programming
- ... Juke Box-Game Operating

"Ellibored's Outdear them sions depart-ment will combine with its menticly publication. Pumper, and mere late a experate \$5's x 33 publication of its som-

THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES



W. German Trade Embargo

Little Patience

Even assuming that the present

simply means we have to sell them skills to do so."

DECEMBER 12, 1960

sance mission to Chicago, which is

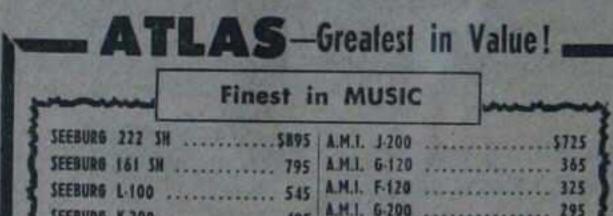
But the Berlin flare-up has put

Independence **Coin Imports**









64

POOL

TABLES

VALLE

Nee owner destrimenter av melle

VALLEY SALES CO.

USED KIDDIE RIDE EQUIPMENT

PONIES

MERRY GO ROUNDS

die Ride Merry Co

SPACE SHIPS

VARIETY EQUIPMENT

Turtle 13.00 Did Smokes Train 13.00 Runs Chue Chue 175.00 Eak Pictol Gallery 75.00 Exh bit P

Ante Marry Ge Round

alte Snace Ships

- Wathtit-Dou

0018

awes See See

tex Shale

Louis an Valley

Sumility in Protect

Tour Praint?

TT MOTTON ST

DRAF

101 7450"

6-POCKET

BUMPER

POST OF

BAY CITY, MICH

\$250.00 250.00 275.00 \$ patcing

1275.00 375.80 210.00 225.00

235.88

1152.04 125.00 125.00 125.00

100.00

3783

IDES, INC.



Dallas Op Collections Steady Despite Unfavorable Economy

By NICK BIRO

DALLAS - Despite a general business slump in the area, com muchine operators appear to be having a good year, Collections are holding steady, off in some instances, but more often a little up. Distributor sales are also good, though music seems to be having a much better year than amuse- be the best, but it's his way, and ment games.

it is the games business. Operators about it. face one of the most stringent tax structures in the country and now actions to business appear to tolthat business is a little down, the low the same general theme. At marginal spots are starting to fall Walbox Distributing. Phil Weinby the wayside.

high as a \$115 tax: \$10 federal, music. Weinberg credits an agres-\$60 State, \$30 city and \$15 county; sive sales effort for the surge. The Nickel play games pay the same firm handles Rock-Ola and Bally, \$10 federal tax plus a \$30 State, \$15 city and \$7.50 county levy.

Tax Hurts Now

The taxes are nothing new, but as Abe Susman, State Music Company, here, says, "when times were | good, the operators paid the fees the Seeburg outlet here, is contiand thought nothing about it. Dur- dent, says sales are substantially ing the past two years, the fees up from last year and prospects have started to hurt."

lieb and Chicago Coin games said and 33-singles, cited the recent operators have been tighting the entry of RCA Victor into the 33fees for several years, but with single field as a sign of a swing tofittle results.

He added that Texas was also considering a 2 per cent sales or users tax that would further cripple the game operator,

lems that are familiar throout the eral public. country.

be helpful to have an association lem. to fight legislation, but they don't all, discussing business.

Individualists

Each man feels he has his own way of doing things. It may not there's not much sense in doing a If there is a soft spot in Dallas, lot of talking to other operators

Thruout the area, distributor reberg says sales for the firm are A game on dime play pays as up from last year-primarily in

> At Commercial Distributing Company, Raymond Williams also says the firm is having a good year. The lines are Wurlitzer, United and Williams.

O'Connor Distributing Company. are even better for 1961. O'Con-Susman, who distributes Gott- nor, with its big push on stereo ward this direction by the record companies,

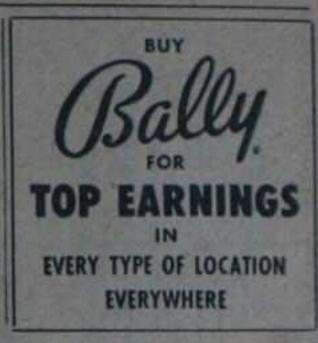
Helps Ops

O'Connor Vice - President Bob Gilmore said his firm has been Other than the tax situation, working closely with operators in Texas operators appear to be strug- making stereo installations and in gling under many of the same prob- promoting stereo music to the gen-

The firm is a firm believer in

Most operators agree it might also cited the location loan prob-

"We don't mind helping old cusgo for the business of meeting all tomers," he noted, "but most new the time, collecting dues and above locations now rely on an operator to help foot the cost of starting in business. In most cases, the paybacks are slow," he said.



LOWEST PRICES,	HIGHEST QUALITY							
Ballerina	Carnival Queen \$255.00							
	Beach Time 225.00							
Sea Island 360.00								
County Fair 550.00	Twin Big Tent,							
Miss America 115.00	5-25c play 495.00							
Sun Valley 125.00	Big Dipper 595.00							
Cypress Garden 165.00	Deluxe Big Tent 245.00							
COIN MART, INC. 1055 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. Tel. 523-3931								

CLEAN ARCADE GAMES FOR SALE

5	Bally Beauty Queens \$150		Genco Quarferback 5	90
7	Williams 4-Bagger 130	10	Chi Coin Rebound Shullle	60
1	Williams King of Swat 90	3	Chi Coin Rocket Sh. 1-Player	80
9	Bally Batting Practice 225	1	Bally ABC 14 ft. Bowler	175
2	Bally Big Innings 195	i 3	Bally ABC Lanes, 14 ft.	110
2	United Star Slugger 90	3	Bally ABC Lanes, 11 fl.	90

1) DEPOSIT, WRITE OR CALL

STAR SUPPLY CO.

7855 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 49, III. Telephone: BAyport 1-1616

2557 W. Horth Ave., Chicage 47, Illinois Phone: ARmilage 6-8180 TUTUTUTU ECONDITIONED GUARANTEED

SEEBURG 2225 201DH 425.00 HF100R 365.00 HF100G 325.00 100W 295.00 MICOL 225.00 M1008

3W1 Wallbox ... 47.50 AN Continental 200 E-120 139.00 NURLITZER 2100 345.00 2150 345.00 ROCK-OLA Termet 11, depasts required. ALLER BAR SALES Bavis 738 Deist Erie Blvit. Sysonuse J. H. Y., U. S. A.

GRonite 5-1631 11/11/11/11/11 Loans Up

Location loans are prevalent and range from a few hundred dollars to several thousand. Competition is strong and operators generally settle for a 50-50 commission.

There is no association in Texas and a spot check of local sentiment shows little favorable climate for one. Perhaps the reason can best be summed up in a traditional Southern philosophy, especially prevalent here - minding one's own business.

As one distributor said, "every will get together to form a group, games. appoint someone chairman and try about as far as it gets."

using the daily press to build public acceptance. It regularly goes in for tie-in ads with location owners and is very public relations conscious (see separate story).

J. M. Browning, a distributor for less than a year with AMI, is likewise optimistic. He says sales have steadily improved - not in large quantities, but one at a time, as the operators need the machines for their locations.

Browning, who also operates, says his collections for the year once in a while a few operators are a little down in both music and

He noted that the good spots to collect some money. That's were still good, but the marginal locations were hit bard. Browning

DALLAS DISTRIB SCORES WITH P-R NEWS PHOTO

DALLAS-O'Connor Distributing Company got some solid consumer public relations here with a recent story on juke box stereo appearing in the Dallas Times Herald.

The Herald carried a picture of Jane Bixler, American Airlines flight stewardess, and Kim Nash, former captain of the Southern Methodist University basketball team, having pizza at a campus eating spot, while enjoying stereo thru a pair of Koss carphones.

The paper went on to point out that the stereo music and the earphones were features of the new Seeburg phonograph.

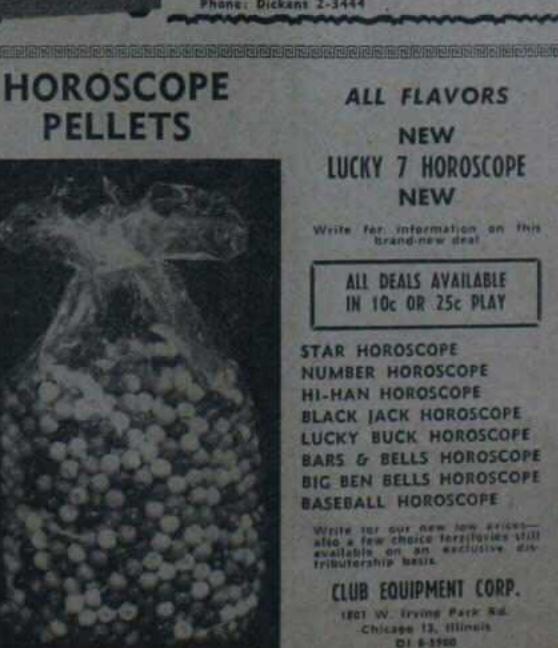
O'Connor has regularly made use of the daily press for both advertising and public relations, with what the firm describes as excellent results in the form of location acceptance of its machines:

O Connor not only runs ads about its own firm, but regularly tries to get location tie-ins featuring some special event that the location might be celebrating.

A recent example carried a full quarter-page ad by Gordo's, popular campus hangout near Southern Methodist University, advertising the restaurant's ninth anniversary, its pizza and its stereo music, mentioning the Seeburg "Artist of the Week" program. Next to the Gordo ad is one by O'Connor, giving some more information about the stereo equipment.

O'Connor says the dual advertising has a snow-ball effecton the public, helps both O'Connor and the location, and just as important, gets the location interested in the juke box and the operator.





COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960

111

211

11

20

215

70

213

82

115

150

174

14



The Billboard's **Coin Machine Price Index**

Listings represent used machines in average condition intro-duced from 1954 thru mid-1959. Price quoted on each machine represents the average of quotes to operators by franchised dis-tributors in three geographical areas-East, West and Midwest.

Quotes are received and averaged monthly. Listings should be used only as a general guide, since machines of identical type and condition may have considerably different values in different areas.

	and the second second				The second se		A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER	-	and the second se	_	
MUSIC	1500 (104), 1951		the second se		GOTTLIER		Rano 10/37	75	Deures Wild (Koya)		St. Christopher (Muto)
and the second second second second	1500A (104). 1953		Advance \$/58 \$	\$25	Ace High 2/578	80	Rocket 11/58	185	10/58	105	12/54
AMI	1900A (48), 1934	112	Atios Shuffle Alley		Add A Line 7/55	70	Satellite 6/58	115	Dodge City (Front		and the second
D-40 (40). 1851	1700 (104). 1954		8/58		Annabelle 8/38		Sea Wall 7/35	275	12/38	100	(B-1) 11/58
D.80 (80) 1451 150	1808 (104), 1955	310	Banus Bowling Alley		2 Around the World	100			Drivemohile /Miles		the second se
D-80 (80), 1951 130	1900 (104), 1958	355	3/38	310	7/58	200	Smake Signal 9/35	75	6/54	135	Scramhall (Kezz)
E-40 (40), 1953 130	2000 (200), 1955		Bowling Alley 11/St.	215	2 Atlas 5/58	250	Soccer Kick-Ott		Sth Inning (Un) \$/55.	135	
E-88 (80), 1953 170	2100 (200). 1957		Build-Up 5/58		Auto Bace #/58	20	3/38	125	Gali Champ (Ballet		Ancoling Gallery
E-120 (120). 1953 185	2150 (200), 1957	450	Copitol Shutile Alley 8/55	145	2 Brite Star 4/58		the state of the s			175	(Exhib) 5/54
F-40 (40), 1954 200	2250 (100), 1958	575		150	Classy Bowler 7/58.	20	Starilie 3/57	103	Grandman Fortune		Shortstop (Wms)
F-80 (80), 1954 270	2204 (104), 1958	610	Cyclone 10/58	400	4 Contest 10/58		CHARTER CONTRACTOR		5/58	140	4/58
F-120 (120): 1954 305	2200 (200), 1958	645	Deluxe Bowling Alley		I Continental Cove 7/57	322	Super Score \$/58				
G-40 (40), 1955 250			7/57	245	Criss Cross 3/58	133	4 Surf Rider 7/58		a loss of the loss	105	
G-80 (80). 1955 330		815	Deluxe Flosh 6/58	515	Darby Day L/14		3.D 11/58				
G-110 (120), 1955 065			Deluxe Shooilan Stee		A 44 AT A 4 A 444	2/1	Three Deuces 3/55	75	4/38	230	
G-120-1 (120), 1958 355	SALES TIRET TALE TO	-	8/51		2 Duatte 3/35	280	Tic Tac-Tee 1/58 Tim-Buc-Te 1/58	150	Heury Hitter (Bally)		10011
G-200 (200), 1955 350	2310 (100), 1959	730	Duni Shuille 1/53 Duplex 11/58	445	Form Aces 12/55	22	Tim-Buc-Tu 1/58	. 22	2/53	185	
G-200-1 (200), 1858 350	Statement and statement of the		Duples 11/58	\$00	2 Fair Lada 11/58	110	Tep Hat 1/58	135	Harcules (Wass)		3/38
G-200-2 (200), 1850-225, 350	I D D IVLEKS & SHUPPL	ES	Lagie Shullis Alley		2 Fair Lady 11/58 4 Faistall 11/57	210	Turf Champ 3/58	170	3/58	235	Spoce Gunner (Bally)
Q.155-1 (196) 1556 *** 956			eres seenses	365	4 Faistall 11/57 2 Flag-Ship 1/57			50	HI-Fly (Genc) 4/38	35	5/58
G-700-4 (200), 1958 350	IDC Burley Bills		Flosh 5/58	450	Frontiersman 11/55.		Contract of the Party				
G-200-5 (200), 1558 350	ABC Bowling Longs			\$\$5	a section of the sect	65			Horascope Fortune Tellet (Genc) 3/57.	150	Special Daluxe Boseball (Wma)
H-200 (200). 1938 525	12/55		Hundicup 9/55	150	1 Gondellar 8/58	105	ARCADE & NOVELT	IES			1/54
H-120 (120), 1956 475			Hundicup 11/59	745					Hydro Duck (86W) 10/54	110	Spock Gun (Bally)
H 100 (100), 1958 440			HI-Score \$/57	220	Gypsy Queen 2/55 Harber Lites 3/58		All-Star Baseball		a line of the second		3/58
H-200M (100), 1957 445	ABL Super-Deluxs		Jumbo Bowling Alley	10		150		60	Jat Fighier (Wms)	224	Sportland Shoeling
1.000 (200). 1957 630	ABC Tournament	-34	\$137 services	435	4 Jubilee 5/55	150	Aqua Duck (Cons)		In Blue som a cre		
I-200 (200), 1957 830 I-200 (200), 1958 830	8/57	315	Jupliar Shuffle Alley	100	4 Jubiles 5/55	255	1/33	155	Jet Pilot (CC) 3/58	Contraction of the	11/54
S.TEA (TEAT 1351 515	All-Star Bowlet		ay as xeesterstree	183	1 Mademoiselle		Auto Photo Model 9 .	\$35	Jokar Ball (Mid)		Coursellies Winters Table
1-100 (100). 1957 510				140	11/58	305	Auto Photo Model 11. 1	-	10/58	-	(Aqua) \$/57
1-200M (200) 1458 535	All-Shar Deluxe 2/58	1.6.7 1	Lightning 2/35	4.8.3	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE OWNER WATCHING THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. THE PARTY OF THE PART		Auto Tast (with sound)		Inlin Inhas /Illinat		

2.20034 (200). 1838 303	Bally PL SIL 1984	144	residential as as assess	142	A Malastle A/57		Auto Tast (with sound)		Joily Joker (Wms)		Sample (French	
J-200 (200), 1958 750	Bally South 1/55.	45	Midget Bowling Alley		A Manushan		(Cap) 8/58	25	\$ 10/55	5	Spartsmits (Kean) 11/54	
J-100 (120), 1958 700	11/58	240	3/58	150			Auto Test (without		Jumbo Ten Pine			
J-100M (100), 1958 580	Blue Ribbon 4/35	150	Niogara 11/58	385	I PRESIC 9/58	244	sound) (Cop) 3/58.	243	(Wms.) 3/58	7	Star Slupper (Un) 4/34	
1.2003M (200) 1459 220	Challenger 8/59	805	Pinis Bowler 7/38	175	Queen of Dismonds	-	Auto Teat Turmpike		TURDAS TEM STYLES		the second se	
J-120 (120). 1959 685	Ciub Bowler 2/53	475	Playthme \$/58	635			Tournament (Cap)		(Wms) (3/58	15	a State Fair (Genc) 7/58	- 12
T100 (100) 1950 804	Acceleration and a second		Regulation 11/55	240	2 flace Time 3/58		9/58	1,235	I marks and market		2,30	103
[-100 (100), 1959 580	7/55	220	Royal Bowling Alley		Buinbow 11/58		Bally Targets (Bally)	-	Jungie Gan (Un) 7/54		Steam Shovel (CC)	
J-200 (200), 1959 760	the second se		12/57		4 Register 10/58			274	5 Jungle Hunt (Exhib)		5/58	
	3/59 Gold Medal 4/55	520	Select Play 6/58	165	Rocket Ship 3/58	153	Balloossaat (Cap)	-	7/34	11	Super Big Top	
BOCKOLA	Jumbo Bowler 9/55		Shooting Star 4/58	295	Roto Pool 7/58	190	12/54		Ir. Auto Teat (Cop) -		(Ganc) 12/55	175
1438 (120). 1952	King-Pin Bowler 9/55		Shuitle Playmote	0.0	Royal Flush 3/57	120	Bang-O-Rama (Mute)	1	12/38	15	Super Home Sun (CC)	
1472 1720 1974	Lucky Alley 0/58	535	2/59	53	2 Sep Ballos 8/50	110	131		Inva Hockay (Koya)		3/54	50
1478 (110). 1954 220	Lucky Shuffle 8/58	380	Simples 4/53	202	Silver 10/57	155	Bat-A-Score (Evena)	1	58	12	Super Pensant Base-	
1441 (20), 1300 #62	Mosarch 11/58		Sta-Ster 11/57		Sittin' Pretty 11/54.				King of Swat (Wma)		-bell (Wms) 1/34 .	58
1448 (120). 1855 280	Fan American 6/59,.				Sluggin' Champ 4/55		Batter Up (CC) 4/58 .	131	5/55	. 110	Super Slupper (UA)	Sec
1448 (120), 1958 370	Speed Sowier 11/38.		Super Bonus 9/55	120			Batting Proctice	-	Tins O.Mater (Eshib)	100	7/55	
1450 (120). 1957 030	Strike Remine 11/57	40.00	Team Bawling Alley	-	Southarn Belle 0/55			100	12/36		Super Star Baseball	
1431 [30], 1338 213]	Sumar Bamlar 3/58	100	4/57		Straight Flush 12/57	-183	Big Inning (Bally)					1000
1454 (120), 1957 415	Trophy 4/58	445	Team Mats 11/58		Straight Shoeter	1000	5/58		Longus Louder (Keen)		(Wmai 1/54	
1435D (200), 1957 460			3.Way 1/39	500		200	Big Leogue (Wma)	-	4/58		Swemi (Mula) 4/55	358
14555 (200) 1852 458	CHICAGO COIN		Top Notch 11/55		Sunshine \$/58	185	8/54	100	Major League (Wms)	1 1 2 4	Target Boll (Bally)	
1458 (120), 1958 540	NU DIGI 14GM		Vanus 4/35		4 Score-Board 4/58,		(CC) 5/55		4/54		1/38	143
1462 (30) 1658 976	Bowlet 11/55 \$	100	Zenith 5/38	455	2 Supet Circus 9/57	220	Big Top (Genc) 11/54		Model 340 Shooting		10 Commundments	
1462 (50), 1858 375		180			4 Sweet Slaux #/53	255	the second se	155	Contraction increased	1000	(Muto) 12/57	195
1485 (202), 1958 570		150	E FINDALLY		2 Toreador E/58	110	Bike Boce (Manv) 5/58	185	3/55	100	Tan Pina (Wma.)	
1458 (120), 1959 870	Bawling Team 10/55	455	And the second	-	2 Tournament 2/55	185	Erro O Bran (Tall		Moss-Acider (Bolly)		12/57	110
1468 Stores (120). 1958	Bull's Eve Rowler		BALLY		T=ta 301-1/55	55	3/33	325	7/58	350	the second s	
1559	7/55	185	Ballerina 8/59	540	Untratas 10/58	235	Bullia Fina (Bally		Notarama (Genel		Ten Strike (Wms.) 12/57	110
1475 (200). 1959 755	Campionship 31/58	250	Balls & Pappin		2 Whisiwind 2/58			150	10/57	170		
1475 Stermo (200),	Bowling League 7/37	215	10/56	80	Wishing Well \$/35		the second se		1957 Baseball (Wma)		Test Anter (Cob)	
1939 830	wines would swoy as		Bally U.S.A. 7/58		World Champ 3/57				4/57	225	12/57	
	1/55 Double Feature		Beach Beauty		The Party of the Article of the Party of the	143	10/34	1.55	Pan O Rama 200		Titan (Wms) \$/58	255
SELSURG	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	325	11/55	- 55	WILLIAMS		Channeline Resultable		(Cop) 12/38	200	3-D Eiddle Theater	
MIDOB (100), 1950		155	Beach Time \$/53		Arrow Head 7/37 . 1	85	(Care) 7/12	75	Peop Barrels (Eshib)		(Rite) 354	115
MI00C (100), 1352 265	States States and		Big Show 3/55		Casho #/58	135	Cheus Bills Gallacy		12/38	75	3.D Pix (Cap) 1/34.	123
the second se	3/33	635	Broadway 12 /55				(Genc) 3/37	150			DD Theater (Rile)	
100W (100), 1953,, 230		330	Complement 18/58	100	10/55	75	the second s		Peopy the Clown	386	3/34	245
	Miam! Shuille 10/55	40	Camirel 10/57		Club Bouse 10/55	155	2/54	120	And an an All has been a first of the second s	1111		
	Monte Carlo 1/38., Piayer's Choice	10.4	Conditioned and 11/31	State	Cressword 5/59	280	Croze (Wza) 2/58	15	Photomatic (Mutal	-	(Ealish) 7/55	190
	\$/58	545	CHERT AND				and the second se		BOARD CORNER STREET	433		100
100] (100), 1855 010	Rebound Shuffle		County Foir 11/39 Creaswords 1/58	0.201	B Thursday, TB /278	255	(CC) 8/58	210	Pinnh Hittar (Wma)		Twin Hocksy (CC)	175
X200 (200), 1557 485	BATWE LANDLANDER			122	4-Siar 7/58	110	Crossfire (Wms) 3/37	195		2110	5/58	
	Red Pin 2/59	435	Cypress Gordens	1000	4 Fun House 10/58	50	Davy Crockets		Purote Gun (Un)		Two-Player Banketball	110
201 (200), 1958 805	Rocket Boll 2/55	185	\$/58 manufactor	22.0	4 Gey Pares \$/37	85	(Gent) 10/55)	153	10/38		(Genz) 3/54	111
161 (199). 1958 760	Rockst Shuille	100	Double Houder 2/55	100	Golden Bells 5/58	200	Dece Grandma		Playland Rifle Gallery		United Deluxe Base.	-
ARY HARY CARDON CONTRACTOR	Bocket Shufile Two-		Fun Way \$/58	425	Gushar 2/58	110	(Deco) 8/34	112				100
230 (100), 1958 #25	Player 4/58		Goy Time \$/55	40	Hi-Hand \$/57	100	Daluza Cruszder		Polar Hunt (Un) 4/55	111	Vorwamzile Card	
2005 (100), 1859 875	Score A-Line 9/55		Gayety 4/55	35	Hat Director 278	110	(Wma) 5/58	369	Quarterback (Gene)		Vender (Eabib)	10.00
2005R (200, 1959 \$20	Science Trabiotet	100	Ley West 12/58	70	Hat Diggity 8,38		Deluxe 4-Boyger		the second second second second second	50	\$/34	
ARE INCOMENTATION OF THE OWNER.	ALAS DISTRIBUTED AND	135	Lotta Fun \$/\$8	385	Jig Sow 12/37	-	(Wma) 5/58	122	Runger (Kess) 3/55.		Vales-O-Graph	-
	Skee Roll 1/57 Star Racket 5/58	20	Miami Beach 9/55	45	Eings 8/57		Deluxe Bonger	100			(Muto) 3/37	8.3.8
222DHR (150). 1859 850			Miss America 1/58	120	1 Naples 9/57	-	1 1 1/23		Red Ball (Mid) \$/\$8.	114	Volce-O-Graph	
AND 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	12/55	135	Night Club 2/58	62	Parky 11/55		Daluxe Skill Poruda		Mile Gollary (Gent)	-	(Mate) 11/54	210
Tering and the second	Triple Striks 1/55	125	Barrado B/68	50	Peter Pan 4/35	75	and the second	883	1 1/22. CANADARABARA	85	Wild Wast (Ganc)	
WURLITIER	TV Bowling Looque		5eo Island 2/38	485	2 Piccodilly 5/56	75	(Wmn) 10/52	285	Bock 's' Roll (Muto)		2/55 comminate	183
1250 (48). 1850	11/57 Twin Bawler	120	Show Time 4/37	-	4 Rnce the Clock	-	Darby Ball (Un)		5/38 manufacture	53	Yunkas Baseball (Un)	
1400 (44). 1351 80	10/58			150	4/55	5.0	3/53	175	Satari (Wms) 1/35	123	2/58	223
A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O			and the general states and	1000		and the second second	and a second second second	-				



Never before have jukeboxes so dramatically new shown such powerful sales potential so soon. Distributors are finding it difficult to keep samples on their floors, and operators

who placed their orders early are already reporting enthusiastic location reaction. The growing volume of orders proves without question that the AMI compacts have the look, the size, the price and the performance you've been waiting for to spark play. See the Lyric 100A and 100M, and the Continental 200A and 200M, now at your AMI distributor's. Ride the compact bandwagon to greater profits.

Lyric

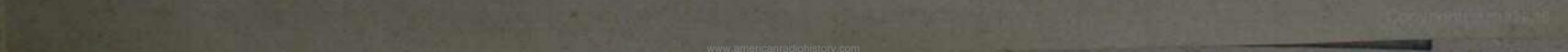
ontinental

AMI

Continental

AUTOMATIC MUSIC, INC. Affiliate of "AMERICA 1500 UNION AVENUE, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN. SINCE 1909 DESIGNERS, ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR BUSINESS AND INOUSTRY

ACANTERN COMPANY



68 COIN MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 12, 1960





GUNS

Chicago	Coin	SHOO	TC	TH	E	CL	.0	w	N		i.	-				\$395
Williams	TIT	AN .								1						395
Williams	CRL	ISADE	R			4					1			2	2	375
Williams	HER	CULE	S.			-		2.0			1					335
Williams	VAN	NGUA	RD						2							295
Bally MO	NOC	RAID	ER	12	12.5	-		5.2	2	12			2.		2	295
Genco D	AVY	CROC	KE	TT	100	1	1		-		4	-				245
Williams	CRO	SSFIR	EC	CUN	1					. 6						225
Bally CU	INSM	OKE							2		4		5.			225
Genco B	IG TO	P										-				175
Genco ST	TATE	FAIR		See. 2							e.					175
Exhibit S	HOO	TING	GA	LL	ER	Y										95

Wurlitzer Officials Die in Crash



JAMES E. ROLFING

DE KALB, III .- James E. Rolf- sociation and was a member of the a former Air Force jet fighter pilo the Wurlitzer company; Robert L. Piano Manufacturers Association. Bruner, 36, comptroller of the firm's De Kalb division and assistant secretary of the company, and Roy Greenwell, 25, company pilot, were killed last week when their twin-engine company plane crashed into Lake Michigan (The Billboard, December 5).

29. No trace of the bodies has been found, but some of the wreckage of the plane was discovered near Gary, Ind., December 1,

Rolfing joined Wurlitzer in 1948 after his graduation from Northwestern University. He worked as a retail salesman, as credit manager and later manager of the Chicago Wurlitzer company store, and as assistant to the vice-president and later assistant manager of the the North Tonawanda, N. Y., plant. De Kalb division.

Elected to Board

In 1955 he became vice-presi- De Kalb plant. The following year tent and manager at De Kalb, and he was appointed comptrol erfour years later was named executive vice-president and elected to the hoard of directors. He was responsible for the op- Board. eration of three Wurlitzer divisions and for co-ordination of the engineering programs of all divisions. He also directed the company's new European operations. Rolling had been president of

ROBERT L. BRUNER

ing, 34, executive vice-president of executive board of the National and a flight instructor at the

He had been active in De Kalb community life, serving as secre, daughter, Margo, 4, and a son tary of the De Kalb Public Hosni, Brandon, 2. tal Board, as president of the board of trustees of the Second Delay Slander The trio had been in Chicago the Boy Scouts of America, on the Suit Brought taken off for De Kalb November merce and as first president of the board of directory of the 3 MCA. In 1956, the Jaycees presented him By Unionist with the Distinguished Service By Unionist

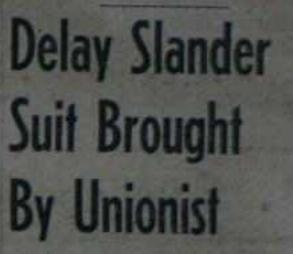
> He leaves his wife, Mary, and three boys, Marck, 11: Stephen, 7, and Peter, 5 months.

Robert L. Bruner

Bruner, a Northwestern graduate, joined Wurlitzer in 1952 at In 1956, he became assistant to the vice-president and manager of the

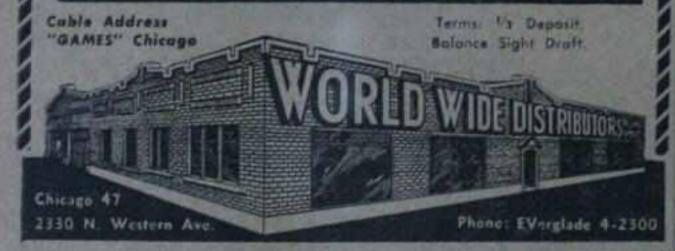
ROY GREENWELL

De Kalb Municipal Airport. He leaves his wife, Connic:



GARY, Ind -A \$75,000 siander suit brought by the leader of a coin machine union against a for mer prosecuting attorney has been postponed indefinitely.

The defendant is Metro M. Holovachka, the former official, and the action against him was brought by John Testo, Gary, the national organizer of the now dormant Naonal Union of Automatic E ment Service and Repair. Both Testo and Holovachka wers gated allegations of Lake County, He leaves his wife, Eleanor; a Indiana, irregularities in coin ma-



Bruner had been active in community affairs and was a member witnesses before the McClellan of the Salvation Army Advisory rackets committee when it investi-

son, Paul, 10, and a daughter, chine operations, Nancy, D.

Roy Greenwell

Greenweil joined Wurlitter 10 the Chicago Piano and Organ As- months ago as company pilot, was

Claiming that he was slandered by Holovachka's testimony before the committee in June, 1959, Testa filed suit last year:

Holovachka; who resigned as chief deputy prosecuting attorney after the McClellan hearing is practicing law in Gary. Prior to his appointment to that position, he served two terms as the elected prosecuting attorney of the county.

Testo, who charged that Holovachka was instrumental in the destruction of the union; is retired.

The postponement was announced by a spokesman for Eake Superior Court Judge Anthony B. Roszkowski, the presiding jurist in







ADELE CARLSON AND KEITH LA FON enjoy some stereo listening In Aordo's, popular student gathering place on the Southern Methodist compus. The installation, recently put in by C. E. Bradshow, National Amusement Company, Dallas, has no less than 14 pairs of earphones-two each in six booths and two pairs on the bar. Location owner Gordon E. West claims collections have more than doubled since the installation was made.

European News Briefs

Continued from page 61

Housed in a miniature zoo setting, the game features a large parrot perched in a tree. In the parrot's breast are concealed a microphone and a lordspeaker, and in the base of the tree an amplifier and endless tape recorder. From the parrot hangs a sign advising, "Speak when my eyes shine." Insertion of the coin lights the parrot's eyes and starts the tape recorder. The tape runs for one minute and then automatically plays back three times, and is silent until the next coin insertion. UTA's parrot requires minimum floor space. It has great appeal for children and also for adults, according to the firm.

THE BILLBOARD

Atlas Plays Host To III. Coinmen

pany hosted operators and guests the Seeburg factory.

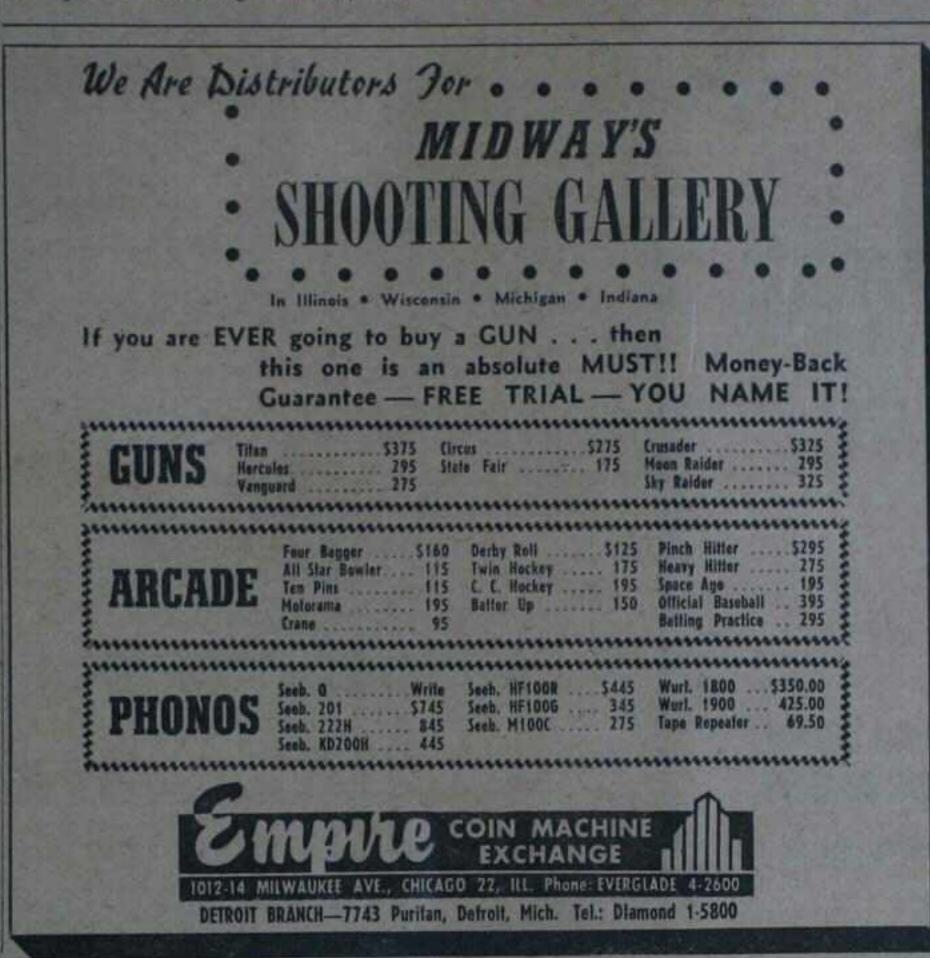
the Lincoln Hotel there, Tuesday | Vincent Salvo, Tony Zeto, Lou Ed-(29)

Feinstein, Bill Phillips and Irv feman, Bob Moriconi, Sam Klein, CHICAGO-Atlas Music Com- Ovitz. Newell Bellamy represented Ray Flesch, Joe Yaegel, Bob Rose,

from the Springfield, III, area to a Operators included Gus Camdi- Pete Westermeyer, Les Montooth showing of the new Seeburg line at oto, Roscoe and Fritz Bentler, and Ed Gilbert,

COIN MACHINES

miston, Dwain Kramzas, Bill Fred-Representing Atlas were Nate cricks, Bud Hashman, Tunny Hef-George Rademaker, Floyd Altman,





Same distributor territories still available.

70

Another Reader-Advertiser Benefit of the

NEW BILLBOARD

Exclusively for the Music-Coin Industry

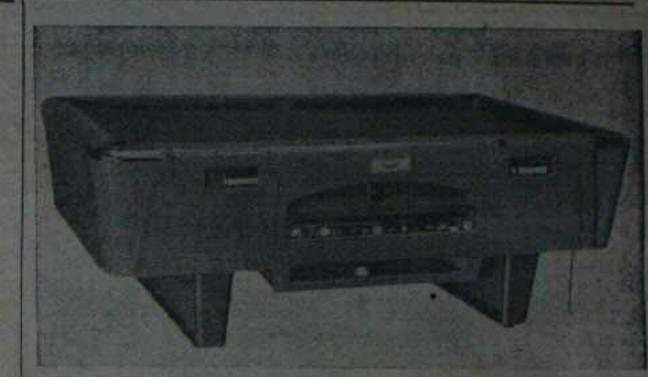


Watch for the <u>NEW Billboard</u> Coming January 9

Later News, Reviews, Charts and Price Lists

Improved deadlines resulting from the change will enable Billboard Music Week to sharply reduce the interval between news closing and distribution, thus resulting in more up-to-the-minute news coverage . . . more reviews of "just released" singles and LP's . . . more and later statistical data to bring greater speed and accuracy to record charts . . . and speedier used coin machine equipment prices.

BILLBOARD MUSIC WEEK



IRVING KAYE BOWS NEW MARK POOL TABLE SERIES

NEW YORK—The Irving Kaye Company here is now in full production on its new Mark series of the De Luxe El Dorado pool table. The line was first exhibited at the recent convention of the National Association of Amusement Park, Pools and Beaches in Chicago.

The Mark I is a 77 by 45-inch table, while the Mark II Measures 82 by 46 inches. The Mark II is 92 by 52 inches. All models are identical, except for dimensions. Features of the new Mark series include curved all-Pormica

Features of the new Mark series include curved all-Pormica tops, 16-gauge metal corner pockets and a coin chute which takes either a quarter, or two dimes for two players. The tables come in platinum gray or mahogany finishes.

The ball viewer allows the players to see the complete ball from all angles thru a formed plexiglas window. The coin chute is recessed.

The tray is flush with the table, and a pull-out front drawer houses the entire mechanism. According to the manufacturer, the drawer will support the weight of a man.

Legs are of the slip-on type, and assembly takes about five minutes, with no hardware required.

Kaye is also making a new model of its Club Pool.

HARTFORD, Conn. — Albert Waxman, of Capitol-Reliable Coin Machines, served on the entertainment committee for the annual dinner dance marking installation of new officers of Hartford's

GOTTLIEB'S

WANTED

Experienced Bingo Mechanic. Must be honest and reliable. Steady work. Write

"Billiopard's Outdoor Show Nows departmant will combine with its monthly publication. Funspot, and move into a annarate Sty a 11 publication of its own.

A Gottese

FLIPPER

SKILL GAME

TEREBER

- . . Music-Phono Merchandising
- . . Radio-TV Programming
- . . Juke Box-Game Operating

Agudas Achim Synagogue.	BOX 115, T
CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON	188 W. Ran
CANCER FUND	Chicag

BOX 115, The Billboard 188 W. Randolph Street Chicago, Ill.

Introducing

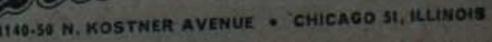
A Revolutionary Type of Extended Play

TESTED! PROVEN! ACCEPTED EVERYWHERE!

Field Tests Achieve Phenomenal Acceptance—Here's the game that'll give your locations real zest! New ADD-A-BALL feature coupled with bold futuristic styling and "Hard-Cote" wear-resistant playboard finish scored an instant success in comprehensive field tests.

Tomorrow's Design Today!—The ageless beauty and durability of Stainless Steel moldings provide an appealing new and clean appearance permanently. Sparkling appearance of plated legs and front door panel adds beauty beyond description. Hard chrome finish corner casting furnishes a comfortable, clean grip for players.

- . Skillful player operation adds an unlimited number of balls to each game.
- . Playing Card Sequence and High Score makes additional ball available to player.
- . Making either top Joker rollover when lit gives additional ball.
- . Center Target acores additional ball when lighted arrow points to selected card.
- . High Score Panel promotes competitive player appeal.
- · Tapered Light Box . . . the ultimate in "design where it counts."
- . Two super-powered skill flippers. . Plus a host of other fine features.





THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES 71

CHICAGO COINS ALL NEW "ELECTRONIC-EYE"

FIRST AND MOST SENSATIONAL RAY GUN IN YEARS!

CTUN

New - TRANSISTOR Type PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS! New Modern Circuitry -NO AMPLIFIER!!

New LIGHTWEIGHT RIFLE - RECOIL ACTION - SHOOTS SINGLE or RAPID FIRE!!

4 MOVING and 2 Stationary

TARGETS - 3-DIMENSIONAL

SCENERY!!

FITS ALL LOCATIONS -

Minimum Space 6 Feet!

Maximum Space 15 Feet!

20 SHOTS 10c -

POSSIBLE 100 BONUS SHOTS!!

New PUSH BUTTON SELECTOR - 3 SPEED TARGETS!!

- · Adjustable For 10, 15 er 20 Hits Par Game!
- · Mechanism In "Easy Service" Pull-Out Drawer!
- · 3 Reel Drum-Type Scering!
- · Colorful Lumaline Interior Lighting!
- · Modern Steel Tubing Stand (Cabinet Also May Be HUNG On Wall)
- · All Stret Coln Box!

TESTED! THE COIN BOX TELLS THE STORY!

ALSO SEE CHICAGO COIN'S POPULAR LINE OF BOWLING GAMES - AT YOUR DISTRIBUTORS!

DUCHESS BOWLER

Combines FLASH-O-MATIC, ALL-STRIKE and **REGULATION SCORING!**

Play May Be Set Fer 10c -2 for 25c er 25c per Gumel

Also Avallable Companion to DUCHESS -DUKE BOWLER with ALL-STRIKE and **REGULATION SCORING!**

6-GAME SHUFFLE BOWLER

- 1. ALL STRIKE Bowling!
- 2. **REGULATION Bowling!**
- 3. REGULAR HANDICAP Bowling!
- 4. FLASH-O-MATIC Bowling!
- 5. LITE-O-MATIC Bowling!
- 6. RED PIN Bowling!

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc. 1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

WORDS? 144 GAN i i i

THE DOWN BEAT CLUB

CKAGES BUM RECORD

OF

DEC. 12

10 selections from the 33% stereo album SONGS OF THE ISLANDS DECCA

10 selections from the 33½ stereo album HEARTBREAK

(ABC PARAMOUNT)

Watch this space every week for the latest Seeburg Artist of the Week releases

Seeburg's fresh and alluringly modern beauty does speak for itself. But words can tell you this :

COLUMN .

and a second second

and the second second second

And the owner of the and the second s and the second se Contraction Contractor and the second second and the second second and an international second Concernment of the second and an and a second second A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNE Contract States of Contract States

Never before was there a phonograph with a silhouette so sleek, so trim, so clean and uncluttered. And so beautifully right for today. Yes, and compact. Seeburg is the compactest. There's not a single useless dimension on it.

Like everything else built into Seeburg, all this style and beauty are there for just one purpose ; To generate more profitable play. That means more in it for the location, more in it for the operator.

PERSONALIZED FOR YOUR LOCATIONS!